

# The Second Book of Samuel



# Contents



# The Second Book of Samuel

1After|strong="H0310" the|strong="H0853" death|strong="H4191" of|strong="H3117" Saul|strong="H7586", when|strong="H1961" David|strong="H1732" had|strong="H1961" returned|strong="H7725" from|strong="H7725" the|strong="H0853" slaughter|strong="H5221" of|strong="H3117" the|strong="H0853" Amalekites|strong="H6002", and|strong="H7725" David|strong="H1732" had|strong="H1961" stayed|strong="H3427" two|strong="H8147" days|strong="H3117" in|strong="H3427" Ziklag|strong="H6860", <sup>2</sup> on|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921" third|strong="H7992" day|strong="H3117", behold|strong="H2009", <sup>1</sup> a|strong="H1961" man|strong="H0376" came|strong="H0935" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H0776" the|strong="H5921" camp|strong="H4264" from|strong="H4480" Saul|strong="H7586", with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H5921" clothes|strong="H0899" torn|strong="H7167" and|strong="H0935" earth|strong="H0776" on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" head|strong="H7218". When|strong="H1961" he|strong="H3117" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732", he|strong="H3117" fell|strong="H5307" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H5921" earth|strong="H0776" and|strong="H0935" showed respect|strong="H5921".

3David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "Where|strong="H0335" do|strong="H2088" you|strong="H0935" come|strong="H0935" from|strong="H0935"?"

H e|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "I|strong="H2088" have|strong="H3478" escaped|strong="H4422" out|strong="H0413" of|strong="H4264" the|strong="H0559" camp|strong="H4264" of|strong="H4264" Israel|strong="H3478"."

4David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "How|strong="H4100" did|strong="H4100" it|strong="H1961" go|strong="H1961"? Please|strong="H4994" tell|strong="H5046" me|strong="H0413"."

H e|strong="H0834" answered|strong="H0559", "The|strong="H0559" people|strong="H5971" have|strong="H1961" fled|strong="H5127" from|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" battle|strong="H4421",

---

<sup>1</sup> + 1:2 "Behold", from ,□□□□□□" means look at, take notice, observe, see, or gaze at. It is often used as an interjection.

and|strong = "H1121" many|strong = "H7235" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" also|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1961" fallen|strong = "H5307" and|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191". Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191" also|strong = "H1571"."

5David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" who|strong = "H1121" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413", "How|strong = "H0349" do you|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H1732" son|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" dead|strong = "H4191"?"

6The|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" who|strong = "H5288" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5921" said|strong = "H0559", "As|strong = "H2022" I|strong = "H2009" happened|strong = "H7122" by|strong = "H5921" chance|strong = "H7122" on|strong = "H5921" Mount|strong = "H2022" Gilboa|strong = "H1533", behold|strong = "H2009", Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H7586" leaning|strong = "H8172" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595"; and|strong = "H7393" behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0559" chariots|strong = "H7393" and|strong = "H7393" the|strong = "H0559" horsemen|strong = "H6571" followed close|strong = "H1692" behind him|strong = "H5921". <sup>7</sup> When|strong = "H7200" he|strong = "H0310" looked|strong = "H7200" behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H0310" saw|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H7200" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413". I|strong = "H2005" answered|strong = "H0559", 'Here|strong = "H2005" I|strong = "H2005" am|strong = "H2005".' <sup>8</sup> He|strong = "H0559" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", 'Who|strong = "H4310" are|strong = "H4310" you|strong = "H0859"?' I|strong = "H0595" answered|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0413", 'I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" an|strong = "H0559" Amalekite|strong = "H6003".' <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", 'Please|strong = "H4994" stand|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H5975" kill|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H0413", for|strong = "H3588" anguish has|strong = "H3588" taken|strong = "H0270" hold|strong = "H0270" of|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413" because|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H5315" lingers in|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413".' <sup>10</sup> So|strong = "H3947"

I|strong = "H0834" stood|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" killed|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0413", because|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" sure|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" could not|strong = "H3808" live|strong = "H2421" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" fallen|strong = "H5307". I|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0834" crown|strong = "H5145" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" bracelet|strong = "H0685" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" arm|strong = "H2220", and|strong = "H0935" have|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" here|strong = "H2008" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113"."

11Then|strong = "H1571" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" on|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" clothes|strong = "H0899" and|strong = "H0376" tore|strong = "H7167" them|strong = "H2388"; and|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854" did|strong = "H0834" likewise|strong = "H1571". <sup>12</sup> They|strong = "H3588" mourned|strong = "H5594", wept|strong = "H1058", and|strong = "H1121" fasted|strong = "H6684" until|strong = "H5704" evening|strong = "H6153" for|strong = "H3588" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", <sup>2</sup> and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", because|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3068" fallen|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" sword|strong = "H2719".

13David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413", "Where|strong = "H0335" are|strong = "H0376" you|strong = "H0859" from|strong = "H0376"?"

**H** e|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121"

<sup>2</sup> + 1:12 "Yahweh" is God's proper Name, sometimes rendered "LORD" (all caps) in other translations.

of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H2088" foreigner|strong = "H1616",  
an|strong = "H2088" Amalekite|strong = "H6003".

14David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413", "Why|strong = "H0349" were|strong = "H3027"  
you|strong = "H7971" not|strong = "H3808" afraid|strong = "H3372"  
to|strong = "H0413" stretch|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0413"  
destroy|strong = "H7843" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
anointed|strong = "H4899"?" <sup>15</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
called|strong = "H7121" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0259"  
the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288"  
and|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H5066"  
near|strong = "H5066", and|strong = "H1732" cut|strong = "H6293"  
him|strong = "H5221" down|strong = "H5221"! He|strong = "H1732"  
struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221" so|strong = "H7121"  
that|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H1732" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>16</sup>  
David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413", "Your|strong = "H3068" blood|strong = "H1818"  
be|strong = "H4191" on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068"  
head|strong = "H7218", for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068"  
mouth|strong = "H6310" has|strong = "H3068" testified  
against|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H3588", saying|strong = "H0559",  
'I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H3068" slain Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
anointed|strong = "H4899".

17David|strong = "H1732" lamented with|strong = "H0854"  
this|strong = "H2063" lamentation|strong = "H7015" over|strong = "H5921"  
Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" over|strong = "H5921"  
Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121" <sup>18</sup>  
(and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H5921" commanded|strong = "H0559"  
them|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0559" teach|strong = "H3925"  
the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Judah|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0559" song of|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0559" bow|strong = "H7198"; behold|strong = "H2009",  
it|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H2009" written|strong = "H3789"  
in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" book|strong = "H5612"  
of|strong = "H1121" Jashar|strong = "H3477");

19"Your|strong = "H5921" glory, Israel|strong = "H3478",  
was|strong = "H3478" slain|strong = "H2491" on|strong = "H5921"  
your|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116"!

H ow|strong = "H0349" the|strong = "H5921" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
have|strong = "H3478" fallen|strong = "H5307"!



20 Don't tell it in Gath.

**D** on't publish it in the streets of Ashkelon,

**I** est the daughters of the Philistines rejoice,

**I** est the daughters of the uncircumcised triumph.

21 You mountains of Gilboa,

**I** et there be no dew or rain on you, and no fields of offerings;

**f** or there the shield of mighty was and cast away,

**t** he shield of Saul was not anointed with oil.

22 From the blood of the slain,

**f** rom the fat of the mighty,

**J** onathan's bow didn't turn back.

Saul's sword didn't return empty.

23Saul and Jonathan were pleasant in their lives.

In their death, they were not divided.

They were swifter than eagles.

They were stronger than lions.

24You daughters of Israel, weep over Saul,

who clothed you delicately in scarlet,

who put ornaments of gold on your clothing.

25How the mighty have fallen in the middle of the battle!

Jonathan was slain on your high places.

26I am distressed for you, my brother Jonathan.

**Y**ou|strong="H5921" have|strong="H0251" been very|strong="H3966"  
pleasant|strong="H5276" to|strong="H5921" me|strong="H5921".

**Y**our|strong="H5921" love|strong="H0160" to|strong="H5921"  
me|strong="H5921" was|strong="H0802" wonderful|strong="H6381",

**s**urpassing the|strong="H5921" love|strong="H0160"  
of|strong="H5921" women|strong="H0802".

27How|strong="H0349" the|strong="H0006" mighty|strong="H1368"  
have fallen|strong="H5307",

**a**nd|strong="H4421" the|strong="H0006" weapons|strong="H3627"  
of|strong="H3627" war|strong="H4421" have perished|strong="H0006"!"

2After|strong="H0310" this|strong="H3651", David|strong="H1732"  
inquired|strong="H7592" of|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068",  
saying|strong="H0559", "Shall|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3651"  
go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" into|strong="H0413"  
any|strong="H0259" of|strong="H3068" the|strong="H0559"  
cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H3068" Judah|strong="H3063"?"

**Y**ahweh|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413"  
him|strong="H0413", "Go|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927"."

**D**avid|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559", "Where|strong="H0575"  
shall|strong="H3068" I|strong="H3651" go|strong="H5927"  
up|strong="H5927"?"

**H**e|strong="H0310" said|strong="H0559", "To|strong="H0413"  
Hebron|strong="H2275"."

2So|strong="H5927" David|strong="H1732" went|strong="H5927"  
up|strong="H5927" there|strong="H8033" with|strong="H1732"  
his|strong="H1732" two|strong="H8147" wives|strong="H0802",  
Ahinoam|strong="H0293" the|strong="H1571"  
Jezreelitess|strong="H3159", and|strong="H1732"  
Abigail|strong="H0026" the|strong="H1571" wife|strong="H0802"  
of|strong="H0802" Nabal|strong="H5037" the|strong="H1571"  
Carmelite|strong="H3761". <sup>3</sup> David|strong="H1732"  
brought|strong="H5927" up|strong="H5927" his|strong="H1732"  
men|strong="H0376" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834"  
with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973", every|strong="H0376"

man|strong="H0376" with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H1732" household|strong="H1004". They|strong="H0834" lived|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" the|strong="H0834" cities|strong="H5892" of|strong="H1004" Hebron|strong="H2275". <sup>4</sup> The|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428" Judah|strong="H3063" came|strong="H0935", and|strong="H0935" there|strong="H8033" they|strong="H0834" anointed|strong="H4886" David|strong="H1732" king|strong="H4428" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" Judah|strong="H3063". They|strong="H0834" told|strong="H5046" David|strong="H1732", "The|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H4428" Jabesh|strong="H3003" Gilead|strong="H1568" were|strong="H0834" those|strong="H0834" who|strong="H0834" buried|strong="H6912" Saul|strong="H7586"." <sup>5</sup> David|strong="H1732" sent|strong="H7971" messengers|strong="H4397" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Jabesh|strong="H3003" Gilead|strong="H1568", and|strong="H3068" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" them|strong="H0413", "Blessed|strong="H1288" are|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" by|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068", that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0859" have|strong="H0834" shown|strong="H5973" this|strong="H2088" kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3068" lord|strong="H3068", even|strong="H0853" to|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586", and|strong="H3068" have|strong="H0834" buried|strong="H6912" him|strong="H0413". <sup>6</sup> Now|strong="H6258" may|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068" show|strong="H6213" loving kindness|strong="H2617" and|strong="H3068" truth|strong="H0571" to|strong="H3068" you|strong="H0834". I|strong="H0834" also|strong="H1571" will|strong="H3068" reward you|strong="H0834" for|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2088" kindness|strong="H2617", because|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" done|strong="H6213" this|strong="H2088" thing|strong="H1697". <sup>7</sup> Now|strong="H6258" therefore|strong="H6258" let|strong="H6258" your|strong="H5921" hands|strong="H3027" be|strong="H1961" strong|strong="H2388", and|strong="H1121" be|strong="H1961" valiant|strong="H2428"; for|strong="H3588" Saul|strong="H7586" your|strong="H5921" lord|strong="H0113" is|strong="H1571" dead|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" also|strong="H1571" the|strong="H0853" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H1121" Judah|strong="H3063" have|strong="H1961" anointed|strong="H4886" me|strong="H5921" king|strong="H4428" over|strong="H5921" them|strong="H0853"."

8Now Abner|strong="H0074" the|strong="H0853" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ner|strong="H5369", captain|strong="H8269"

of|strong = "H1121" Saul's|strong = "H7586" army|strong = "H6635",  
 had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947" Ishbosheth  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H3947"  
 him|strong = "H0853" over|strong = "H5674" to|strong = "H1121"  
 Mahanaim|strong = "H4266". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H5921"  
 made|strong = "H3605" him|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Gilead|strong = "H1568", over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Ashurites, over|strong = "H5921"  
 Jezreel|strong = "H3157", over|strong = "H5921" Ephraim|strong = "H0669",  
 over|strong = "H5921" Benjamin|strong = "H1144", and|strong = "H3478"  
 over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>10</sup>  
 Ishbosheth, Saul's|strong = "H7586" son|strong = "H1121",  
 was|strong = "H1961" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141"  
 old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0310"  
 began|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961" reign|strong = "H4427"  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0310" reigned|strong = "H4427" two|strong = "H8147"  
 years|strong = "H8141". But|strong = "H0389" the|strong = "H5921"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" David|strong = "H1732". <sup>11</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" time|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Judah|strong = "H3063" was|strong = "H1961" seven|strong = "H7651"  
 years|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H3063" six|strong = "H8337"  
 months|strong = "H2320".

12Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H3318" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369", and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H3318" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ishbosheth the|strong = "H3318" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 from|strong = "H3318" Mahanaim|strong = "H4266" to|strong = "H5650"  
 Gibeon|strong = "H1391". <sup>13</sup> Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870"  
 and|strong = "H1121" David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121"  
 met|strong = "H6298" them|strong = "H5921" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" pool|strong = "H1295" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Gibeon|strong = "H1391"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921"  
 sat|strong = "H3427" down|strong = "H3427", the|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 one|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H2088" of|strong = "H1121"

the|strong = "H5921" pool|strong = "H1295" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H2088" on|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H2088" side|strong = "H2088"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" pool|strong = "H1295". <sup>14</sup>  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", "Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"  
 the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288"  
 arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" compete  
 before|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H4994"!"

J oab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559", "Let|strong = "H4994"  
 them|strong = "H0413" arise|strong = "H6965"!" <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H5674" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H1121"  
 went|strong = "H6965" over|strong = "H6965" by|strong = "H6965"  
 number|strong = "H4557": twelve|strong = "H6240" for|strong = "H5650"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144" and|strong = "H1121" for|strong = "H5650"  
 Ishbosheth the|strong = "H6965" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H1121" twelve|strong = "H6240"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>16</sup>  
 They|strong = "H0834" each|strong = "H0376" caught|strong = "H2388"  
 his|strong = "H0834" opponent|strong = "H7453" by|strong = "H7121"  
 the|strong = "H0834" head|strong = "H7218" and|strong = "H0376" thrust  
 his|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719" in|strong = "H0376"  
 his|strong = "H0834" fellow's side|strong = "H6654"; so|strong = "H7121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5307"  
 together|strong = "H3162". Therefore|strong = "H0834"  
 that|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" in|strong = "H0376"  
 Gibeon|strong = "H1391" was|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121"  
 Helkath Hazzurim. <sup>3</sup> <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H6440" battle|strong = "H4421"  
 was|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" severe|strong = "H7186"  
 that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H3478"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" was|strong = "H1961" beaten|strong = "H5062",  
 and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H6440" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478", before|strong = "H6440"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>18</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870" were|strong = "H0834"  
 there|strong = "H8033": Joab|strong = "H3097", Abishai|strong = "H0052",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Asahel|strong = "H6214". Asahel|strong = "H6214"  
 was|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H0834" light of|strong = "H1121"  
 foot|strong = "H7272" as|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961"  
 wild|strong = "H7704" gazelle. <sup>19</sup> Asahel|strong = "H6214"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" Abner|strong = "H0074". He|strong = "H0310"  
 didn't|strong = "H3808" turn|strong = "H5186" to|strong = "H5921"

<sup>3</sup> + 2:16 "Helkath Hazzurim" means "field of daggers".

the|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 or|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
 left|strong = "H8040" from|strong = "H5921" following|strong = "H0310"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074".

20Then|strong = "H2088" Abner|strong = "H0074"  
 looked|strong = "H6437" behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310"  
 and|strong = "H6437" said|strong = "H0559", "Is|strong = "H2088"  
 that|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H0859", Asahel|strong = "H6214"?"

H e|strong = "H0310" answered|strong = "H0559", "It|strong = "H0310"  
 is|strong = "H2088"."

21Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H5921", "Turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493"  
 to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H5921" right|strong = "H3225"  
 hand|strong = "H3225" or|strong = "H0176" to|strong = "H0559"  
 your|strong = "H5921" left|strong = "H8040", and|strong = "H5288" grab  
 one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H5288"  
 take|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H5921" armor." But|strong = "H3808"  
 Asahel|strong = "H6214" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808"  
 turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493"  
 following|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>22</sup>  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" again|strong = "H5750"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Asahel|strong = "H6214", "Turn|strong = "H5493"  
 away|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" following|strong = "H0310"  
 me|strong = "H0413". Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H0776" strike|strong = "H5221" you|strong = "H6440"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776"?  
 How|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H5375" could|strong = "H5375"  
 I|strong = "H0776" look|strong = "H5375" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 your|strong = "H6440" brother|strong = "H0251" in|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" face|strong = "H6440"?" <sup>23</sup> However,  
 he|strong = "H0834" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0413"  
 turn|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493". Therefore|strong = "H1961"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 back|strong = "H0310" end|strong = "H0310" of|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" spear|strong = "H2595" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 body|strong = "H4191", so|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834"  
 the|strong = "H3605" spear|strong = "H2595" came|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H3318" behind|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413";  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" fell|strong = "H5307"  
 down|strong = "H5221" there|strong = "H8033" and|strong = "H0935"

died|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" same  
place|strong = "H4725". As|strong = "H0834" many as|strong = "H0834"  
came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" Asahel|strong = "H6214"  
fell|strong = "H5307" down|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H0935"  
died|strong = "H4191" stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975".

24But|strong = "H1992" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H0935"  
Abishai|strong = "H0052" pursued|strong = "H7291" Abner|strong = "H0074".  
The|strong = "H6440" sun|strong = "H8121" went|strong = "H0935"  
down|strong = "H1870" when|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H1992"  
had|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
the|strong = "H6440" hill|strong = "H1389" of|strong = "H1870" Ammah,  
that|strong = "H0834" lies|strong = "H0834" before|strong = "H6440"  
Giah|strong = "H1520" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H6440"  
way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H6440"  
wilderness|strong = "H4057" of|strong = "H1870" Gibeon|strong = "H1391".  
<sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Benjamin|strong = "H1144" gathered|strong = "H6908"  
themselves|strong = "H0310" together|strong = "H0259"  
after|strong = "H0310" Abner|strong = "H0074" and|strong = "H1121"  
became|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H0259" band|strong = "H0092",  
and|strong = "H1121" stood|strong = "H5975" on|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H5921" top|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121"  
a|strong = "H1961" hill|strong = "H1389". <sup>26</sup> Then|strong = "H1961"  
Abner|strong = "H0074" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413"  
Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H7725" said|strong = "H0559",  
"Shall|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559" sword|strong = "H2719"  
devour|strong = "H0398" forever|strong = "H5331"? Don't|strong = "H3808"  
you|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588"  
it|strong = "H7121" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
bitterness|strong = "H4751" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
latter|strong = "H0314" end|strong = "H5331"? How|strong = "H4970"  
long|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H7121"  
be|strong = "H1961" then|strong = "H1961", before|strong = "H0413"  
you|strong = "H3588" ask|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413" return|strong = "H7725"  
from|strong = "H7725" following|strong = "H0310" their|strong = "H3588"  
brothers|strong = "H0251"?"

27Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559", "As|strong = "H0376"  
God|strong = "H0430" <sup>4</sup> lives|strong = "H2416", if|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3588"  
spoken|strong = "H1696", surely|strong = "H3588" then|strong = "H0227"

<sup>4</sup> + 2:27 The Hebrew word rendered "God" is "Elohim".



in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H0559" morning|strong = "H1242"  
 the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" would|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H0376" gone|strong = "H5927" away|strong = "H0310",  
 and|strong = "H0430" not|strong = "H3588" each|strong = "H0376"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" his|strong = "H0376" brother|strong = "H0251".

<sup>28</sup> So|strong = "H3808" Joab|strong = "H3097" blew|strong = "H8628"  
 the|strong = "H3605" trumpet|strong = "H7782"; and|strong = "H3478"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H3478"  
 pursued|strong = "H7291" Israel|strong = "H3478" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750", and|strong = "H3478" they|strong = "H3808"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" no|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H5750". <sup>29</sup>

Abner|strong = "H0074" and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915" through|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Arabah|strong = "H6160"; and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0376" passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H1980"  
 went|strong = "H1980" through|strong = "H5674" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Bithron, and|strong = "H1980" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
 Mahanaim|strong = "H4266".

30 Joab|strong = "H3097" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 from|strong = "H7725" following|strong = "H0310" Abner|strong = "H0074";  
 and|strong = "H7725" when|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H0310"  
 had|strong = "H1732" gathered|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" together|strong = "H6908",  
 nineteen|strong = "H6240" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H7725" Asahel|strong = "H6214"  
 were|strong = "H0376" missing|strong = "H6485". <sup>31</sup> But|strong = "H0376"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650" had|strong = "H1732"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"

Abner's|strong = "H0074" men|strong = "H0376" so|strong = "H4191"  
 that|strong = "H1732" three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
 sixty|strong = "H8346" men|strong = "H0376" died|strong = "H4191". <sup>32</sup>

They|strong = "H0834" took|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
 Asahel|strong = "H6214" and|strong = "H0376" buried|strong = "H6912"  
 him|strong = "H0853" in|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tomb|strong = "H6913" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father|strong = "H0001", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H6912" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" night|strong = "H3915",  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" day broke on|strong = "H3605"  
 them|strong = "H0853" at|strong = "H5375" Hebron|strong = "H2275".

3 Now there was long war Saul's house and David's house grew stronger, but Saul's house and weaker and weaker. <sup>2</sup> Sons were born to David in Hebron. His firstborn was Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; <sup>3</sup> and his second, Chileab, of Abigail the wife of Nabal the Carmelite; and the third, Absalom, the son of Maacah, the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; <sup>4</sup> and the fourth, Adonijah, the son of Haggith; and the fifth, Shephatiah, the son of Abital; <sup>5</sup> and the sixth, Ithream, of Eglah, David's wife. These were born to David in Hebron.

6 While there was war between Saul's house and David's house, Abner made himself strong in Saul's house. <sup>7</sup> Now Saul had a concubine, whose name was Rizpah, the daughter of Aiah; and Ishbosheth said to Abner,

“Why|strong = ”H4069” have|strong = ”H0001” you|strong = ”H0935”  
gone|strong = ”H0935” in|strong = ”H0935” to|strong = ”H0413”  
my|strong = ”H0935” father’s|strong = ”H0001”  
concubine|strong = ”H6370”?”

8Then|strong = ”H6213” Abner|strong = ”H0074” was|strong = ”H0834”  
very|strong = ”H3966” angry|strong = ”H2734” about|strong = ”H5921”  
Ishbosheth’s words|strong = ”H1697”, and|strong = ”H3063”  
said|strong = ”H0559”, “Am|strong = ”H0595” I|strong = ”H0834”  
a|strong = ”H4672” dog’s|strong = ”H3611” head|strong = ”H7218”  
that|strong = ”H0834” belongs to|strong = ”H0413” Judah|strong = ”H3063”?”  
Today|strong = ”H3117” I|strong = ”H0834” show|strong = ”H6213”  
kindness|strong = ”H2617” to|strong = ”H0413” your|strong = ”H5921”  
father|strong = ”H0001” Saul’s|strong = ”H7586” house|strong = ”H1004”,  
to|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H5921” brothers|strong = ”H0251”,  
and|strong = ”H3063” to|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H5921”  
friends|strong = ”H4828”, and|strong = ”H3063” have|strong = ”H0834”  
not|strong = ”H3808” delivered|strong = ”H3027” you|strong = ”H0834”  
into|strong = ”H0413” the|strong = ”H0559” hand|strong = ”H3027”  
of|strong = ”H1004” David|strong = ”H1732”; and|strong = ”H3063”  
yet|strong = ”H4672” you|strong = ”H0834” charge|strong = ”H5921”  
me|strong = ”H0413” today|strong = ”H3117” with|strong = ”H5973”  
a|strong = ”H4672” fault|strong = ”H4672” concerning|strong = ”H5921”  
this|strong = ”H1697” woman|strong = ”H0802”! <sup>9</sup> God|strong = ”H0430”  
do|strong = ”H6213” so|strong = ”H3651” to|strong = ”H3068”  
Abner|strong = ”H0074”, and|strong = ”H3068” more|strong = ”H3254”  
also|strong = ”H3068”, if|strong = ”H3588”, as|strong = ”H0834”  
Yahweh|strong = ”H3068” has|strong = ”H3068” sworn|strong = ”H7650”  
to|strong = ”H3068” David|strong = ”H1732”, I|strong = ”H0834” don’t  
do|strong = ”H6213” even|strong = ”H3588” so|strong = ”H3651”  
to|strong = ”H3068” him|strong = ”H0430”: <sup>10</sup> to|strong = ”H5704”  
transfer|strong = ”H5674” the|strong = ”H0853” kingdom|strong = ”H4467”  
from|strong = ”H5921” Saul’s|strong = ”H7586” house|strong = ”H1004”,  
and|strong = ”H6965” to|strong = ”H5704” set|strong = ”H6965”  
up|strong = ”H6965” David’s|strong = ”H1732” throne|strong = ”H3678”  
over|strong = ”H5921” Israel|strong = ”H3478” and|strong = ”H6965”  
over|strong = ”H5921” Judah|strong = ”H3063”, from|strong = ”H5921”  
Dan|strong = ”H1835” even|strong = ”H5704” to|strong = ”H5704”  
Beersheba|strong = ”H0884”.”

11He|strong = ”H3808” could|strong = ”H3201” not|strong = ”H3808”  
answer|strong = ”H7725” Abner|strong = ”H0074” another|strong = ”H5750”  
word|strong = ”H1697”, because|strong = ”H3372” he|strong = ”H3808”  
was|strong = ”H1697” afraid|strong = ”H3372” of|strong = ”H1697”  
him|strong = ”H0853”.

12Abner|strong = "H0074" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" behalf|strong = "H5973", saying|strong = "H0559", "Whose|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H4310" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776"?" and|strong = "H3478" saying|strong = "H0559", "Make|strong = "H3772" your|strong = "H3605" alliance with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3478" behold|strong = "H2009", my|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" will|strong = "H4310" be|strong = "H3478" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H5437" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" around|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3605"."

13David said|strong = "H0559", "Good|strong = "H2896". I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1697" make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3588" treaty|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H3588", but|strong = "H3588" one|strong = "H0259" thing|strong = "H1697" I|strong = "H0589" require|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H1323" you|strong = "H3588". That|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H1697", you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1697" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440" unless|strong = "H0518" you|strong = "H3588" first|strong = "H0259" bring|strong = "H0935" Michal|strong = "H4324", Saul's|strong = "H7586" daughter|strong = "H1323", when|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440"."<sup>14</sup> David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" Ishbosheth, Saul's|strong = "H7586" son|strong = "H1121", saying|strong = "H0559", "Deliver|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414" wife|strong = "H0802" Michal|strong = "H4324", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" marry|strong = "H0802" for|strong = "H0413" one|strong = "H0802" hundred|strong = "H3967" foreskins|strong = "H6190" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"."

15Ishbosheth sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H3947" her|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H7971" husband|strong = "H0376", Paltiel|strong = "H6409" the|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Laish.<sup>16</sup> Her|strong = "H0413" husband|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" her|strong = "H0413", weeping|strong = "H1058" as|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" went|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" followed|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Bahurim|strong = "H0980". Then|strong = "H1980"

Abner|strong = "H0074" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H1980"! Return|strong = "H7725!" and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H5704" returned|strong = "H7725".

17Abner|strong = "H0074" had|strong = "H1961" communication with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559", "In|strong = "H5921" times past|strong = "H8543", you|strong = "H5921" sought|strong = "H1245" for|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" then|strong = "H6258" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H3588"! For|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" spoken|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559", 'By|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" save|strong = "H3467" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" their|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341"."

19Abner|strong = "H0074" also|strong = "H1571" spoke|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"; and|strong = "H3478" Abner|strong = "H0074" went|strong = "H1004" also|strong = "H1571" to|strong = "H1696" speak|strong = "H1696" in|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605" ears|strong = "H0241" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H1004" Hebron|strong = "H2275" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" seemed|strong = "H5869" good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H1696" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Benjamin|strong = "H1144". <sup>20</sup> So|strong = "H6213" Abner|strong = "H0074" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242" men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413". David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H6213" Abner|strong = "H0074" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0935" feast|strong = "H4960". <sup>21</sup> Abner|strong = "H0074"

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 "I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" arise|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" go|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H6965"  
 will|strong = "H0834" gather|strong = "H6908" all|strong = "H3605"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3478"  
 make|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834", and|strong = "H6965"  
 that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H3478"  
 reign|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315"  
 desires|strong = "H0183"." David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074" away|strong = "H7971"; and|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0413"  
 peace|strong = "H7965".

22Behold|strong = "H2009", David's|strong = "H1732"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" and|strong = "H0935" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 came|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588"  
 raid|strong = "H1416" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H7227"  
 plunder|strong = "H7998" with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H7971";  
 but|strong = "H3588" Abner|strong = "H0074" was|strong = "H0369"  
 not|strong = "H0369" with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732"  
 in|strong = "H0935" Hebron|strong = "H2275", for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H7971" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1732" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H7965". <sup>23</sup> When|strong = "H0834"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635" who|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413"  
 had|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935", they|strong = "H0834"  
 told|strong = "H5046" Joab|strong = "H3097", "Abner|strong = "H0074"  
 the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ner|strong = "H5369" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 him|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H7965"."

24Then|strong = "H1980" Joab|strong = "H3097" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"

and|strong = "H1980" said|strong = "H0559", "What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H4428" you|strong = "H7971" done|strong = "H6213"? Behold|strong = "H2009", Abner|strong = "H0074" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H7971". Why|strong = "H4100" is|strong = "H2088" it|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H2088" you|strong = "H7971" have|strong = "H4428" sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" away|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H2088" already|strong = "H1980" gone|strong = "H1980"? <sup>25</sup> You|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045" Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369". He|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" deceive you|strong = "H0859", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3605" going|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605" coming|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0935" know|strong = "H3045" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" do|strong = "H6213"."

26 When|strong = "H3318" Joab|strong = "H3097" had|strong = "H1732" come|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H7725" David|strong = "H1732", he|strong = "H0310" sent|strong = "H7971" messengers|strong = "H4397" after|strong = "H0310" Abner|strong = "H0074", and|strong = "H7725" they|strong = "H3808" brought|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H7971" back|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" well|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H4397" Sirah|strong = "H5626"; but|strong = "H3808" David|strong = "H1732" didn't|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045" it|strong = "H7725". <sup>27</sup> When|strong = "H1696" Abner|strong = "H0074" had|strong = "H3097" returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275", Joab|strong = "H3097" took|strong = "H5186" him|strong = "H0413" aside|strong = "H5186" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8179" the|strong = "H0413" gate|strong = "H8179" to|strong = "H0413" speak|strong = "H1696" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413" quietly, and|strong = "H7725" struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" there|strong = "H8033" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" body|strong = "H4191", so|strong = "H7725" that|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H8033" died|strong = "H4191" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H8179" Asahel|strong = "H6214" his|strong = "H7725" brother|strong = "H0251". <sup>28</sup> Afterward|strong = "H0310", when|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H3651", he|strong = "H0310" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0595" and|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H8085" kingdom|strong = "H4467" are|strong = "H3068"

guiltless before|strong = "H5973" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 forever|strong = "H5769" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559"  
 blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121" Abner|strong = "H0074"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ner|strong = "H5369". <sup>29</sup> Let|strong = "H0408" it|strong = "H5921"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 and|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004".  
 Let|strong = "H0408" there|strong = "H3605" not|strong = "H0408"  
 fail|strong = "H3772" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 one|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" has|strong = "H0001"  
 a|strong = "H3772" discharge|strong = "H2100", or|strong = "H0408"  
 who|strong = "H3605" is|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H3772"  
 leper|strong = "H6879", or|strong = "H0408" who|strong = "H3605" leans  
 on|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H3772" staff, or|strong = "H0408"  
 who|strong = "H3605" falls|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719", or|strong = "H0408"  
 who|strong = "H3605" lacks|strong = "H2638" bread|strong = "H3899". <sup>30</sup>  
 So|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H0251"  
 Abishai|strong = "H0052" his|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" Abner|strong = "H0074", because|strong = "H5921"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H2026"  
 their|strong = "H5921" brother|strong = "H0251" Asahel|strong = "H6214"  
 at|strong = "H5921" Gibeon|strong = "H1391" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" battle|strong = "H4421".

<sup>31</sup>David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H0413", "Tear|strong = "H7167" your|strong = "H3605"  
 clothes|strong = "H0899", and|strong = "H1980" clothe  
 yourselves|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H0854"  
 sackcloth|strong = "H8242", and|strong = "H1980" mourn|strong = "H5594"  
 in|strong = "H1980" front|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Abner|strong = "H0074". King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 followed|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H3605" bier|strong = "H4296". <sup>32</sup>  
 They|strong = "H5971" buried|strong = "H6912" Abner|strong = "H0074"  
 in|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275"; and|strong = "H4428"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" lifted|strong = "H5375"  
 up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H3605" voice|strong = "H6963"  
 and|strong = "H4428" wept|strong = "H1058" at|strong = "H0413"  
 Abner's|strong = "H0074" grave|strong = "H6913"; and|strong = "H4428"



all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" wept|strong = "H1058". <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" lamented for|strong = "H0413" Abner|strong = "H0074", and|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559", "Should|strong = "H0559" Abner|strong = "H0074" die|strong = "H4191" as|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H4428" fool|strong = "H5036" dies|strong = "H4191"? <sup>34</sup> Your|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" weren't bound|strong = "H0631", and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3605" feet|strong = "H7272" weren't put|strong = "H5066" into|strong = "H5921" fetters|strong = "H5178". As|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5921" man|strong = "H1121" falls|strong = "H5307" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" iniquity|strong = "H5766", so|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3605" fell|strong = "H5307"."

A ll|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" wept|strong = "H1058" again|strong = "H3254" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". <sup>35</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559" urge David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H1262" bread|strong = "H3899" while|strong = "H5750" it|strong = "H0518" was|strong = "H1732" yet|strong = "H5750" day|strong = "H3117"; but|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" swore|strong = "H7650", saying|strong = "H0559", "God|strong = "H0430" do|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0935" more|strong = "H5750" also|strong = "H3541", if|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H3588" taste|strong = "H2938" bread|strong = "H3899" or|strong = "H0176" anything|strong = "H3605" else|strong = "H5750", until the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121" goes|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H6440"."

36All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" took|strong = "H5234" notice|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H4428" it|strong = "H6213" pleased|strong = "H3190" them|strong = "H3190", as|strong = "H0834" whatever|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" did|strong = "H6213" pleased|strong = "H3190" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971". <sup>37</sup> So|strong = "H1961" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" understood|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H4191" kill|strong = "H4191" Abner|strong = "H0074" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"

of|strong = "H1121" Ner|strong = "H5369". <sup>38</sup> The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3588" servants|strong = "H5650", "Don't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H3588" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" prince|strong = "H8269" and|strong = "H3478" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" man|strong = "H1419" has|strong = "H3478" fallen|strong = "H5307" today|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478"? <sup>39</sup> I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" weak|strong = "H7390" today|strong = "H3117", though anointed|strong = "H4886" king|strong = "H4428". These|strong = "H0428" men|strong = "H0376", the|strong = "H4480" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870" are|strong = "H3117" too|strong = "H4480" hard|strong = "H7186" for|strong = "H3117" me|strong = "H4480". May|strong = "H0376" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" reward|strong = "H7999" the|strong = "H4480" evildoer according|strong = "H4480" to|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" wickedness|strong = "H7451"."

4When|strong = "H3588" Saul's|strong = "H7586" son|strong = "H1121" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Abner|strong = "H0074" was|strong = "H3478" dead|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3478" Hebron|strong = "H2275", his|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" became feeble|strong = "H7503", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Israelites|strong = "H3478" were|strong = "H3478" troubled. <sup>2</sup> Saul's|strong = "H7586" son|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H1961" two|strong = "H8147" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H1121" raiding bands|strong = "H1416". The|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" was|strong = "H8034" Baanah|strong = "H1196" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" other|strong = "H0259" Rechab|strong = "H7394", the|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417" the|strong = "H5921" Beerothite|strong = "H0886", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5921" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" (for|strong = "H3588" Beeroth|strong = "H0881" also|strong = "H1571" is|strong = "H1571" considered|strong = "H2803" a|strong = "H1961" part|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"; <sup>3</sup> and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H5704" Beerothites|strong = "H0886" fled|strong = "H1272" to|strong = "H5704" Gittaim|strong = "H1664", and|strong = "H3117" have|strong = "H1961" lived|strong = "H1481" as|strong = "H5704" foreigners|strong = "H1481" there|strong = "H8033" until|strong = "H5704" today|strong = "H3117").

4Now|strong = "H1961" Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
 Saul's|strong = "H7586" son|strong = "H1121", had|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121"  
 was|strong = "H8034" lame in|strong = "H8141" his|strong = "H5375"  
 feet|strong = "H7272". He|strong = "H8141" was|strong = "H8034"  
 five|strong = "H2568" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121"  
 when|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0935" news|strong = "H8052"  
 came|strong = "H0935" about|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" out|strong = "H0935"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jezreel|strong = "H3157"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5375" nurse|strong = "H0539" picked|strong = "H5375"  
 him|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H1121"  
 fled|strong = "H5127". As|strong = "H1961" she hurried|strong = "H2648"  
 to|strong = "H0935" flee|strong = "H5127", he|strong = "H8141"  
 fell|strong = "H5307" and|strong = "H1121" became|strong = "H1961" lame.  
 His|strong = "H5375" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648".

5The|strong = "H0853" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Rimmon|strong = "H7417" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Beerothite|strong = "H0886", Rechab|strong = "H7394" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Baanah|strong = "H1196", went|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" at|strong = "H0413"  
 about|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" heat|strong = "H2527"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ishbosheth as|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 took|strong = "H0853" his|strong = "H0935" rest|strong = "H7901"  
 at|strong = "H0413" noon|strong = "H6672". <sup>6</sup> They|strong = "H5704"  
 came|strong = "H0935" there|strong = "H8432" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0413" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H0413" house|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H5704" though  
 they|strong = "H5704" would have|strong = "H0251" fetched  
 wheat|strong = "H2406", and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5704"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0413" body; and|strong = "H0935" Rechab|strong = "H7394"  
 and|strong = "H0935" Baanah|strong = "H1196" his|strong = "H3947"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" escaped|strong = "H4422". <sup>7</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921"  
 came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004" as|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1931"  
 lay|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bed|strong = "H4904" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 bedroom|strong = "H2315", they|strong = "H5921" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H5921", killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5921",

beheaded him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
 took|strong = "H3947" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H1004"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Arabah|strong = "H6160" all|strong = "H3605"  
 night|strong = "H3915". <sup>8</sup> They|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H1121" Ishbosheth  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428",  
 "Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ishbosheth, the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", your|strong = "H3068"  
 enemy|strong = "H0341", who|strong = "H0834" sought|strong = "H1245"  
 your|strong = "H3068" life|strong = "H5315"! Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 has|strong = "H3068" avenged|strong = "H5360" my|strong = "H5414"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 today|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H5414"  
 offspring|strong = "H2233". <sup>5</sup> "

<sup>9</sup>David|strong = "H1732" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 Rechab|strong = "H7394" and|strong = "H1121" Baanah|strong = "H1196"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251", the|strong = "H3605"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rimmon|strong = "H7417"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Beerothite|strong = "H0886", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" them|strong = "H0853",  
 "As|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H5315",  
 who|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H3068" redeemed|strong = "H6299"  
 my|strong = "H3605" soul|strong = "H5315" out|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" adversity|strong = "H6869", <sup>10</sup>  
 when|strong = "H3588" someone|strong = "H5414" told|strong = "H5046"  
 me|strong = "H5414", 'Behold|strong = "H2009", Saul|strong = "H7586"  
 is|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191", thinking|strong = "H0559"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H5414"  
 good|strong = "H1319" news|strong = "H1319", I|strong = "H0834"  
 seized|strong = "H0270" him|strong = "H5414" and|strong = "H5869"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" him|strong = "H5414" in|strong = "H4191"  
 Ziklag|strong = "H6860", which|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" reward|strong = "H1309" I|strong = "H0834"  
 gave|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H3588"  
 his|strong = "H5414" news|strong = "H1319". <sup>11</sup> How|strong = "H0637"  
 much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H4480", when|strong = "H3588"  
 wicked|strong = "H7563" men|strong = "H0376" have|strong = "H0376"

<sup>5</sup> + 4:8 or, seed

slain|strong = "H2026" a|strong = "H3588" righteous|strong = "H6662"  
 person|strong = "H0376" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 own|strong = "H0376" house|strong = "H1004" on|strong = "H5921"  
 his|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4904", should|strong = "H0376"  
 I|strong = "H3588" not|strong = "H3808" now|strong = "H6258"  
 require|strong = "H1245" his|strong = "H5921" blood|strong = "H1818"  
 from|strong = "H4480" your|strong = "H5921" hand|strong = "H3027",  
 and|strong = "H0776" rid the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H3588"?"<sup>12</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 commanded|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H5921" young|strong = "H5288"  
 men|strong = "H5288", and|strong = "H3027" they|strong = "H5921"  
 killed|strong = "H2026" them|strong = "H0853", cut|strong = "H7112"  
 off|strong = "H5921" their|strong = "H3947" hands|strong = "H3027"  
 and|strong = "H3027" their|strong = "H3947" feet|strong = "H7272",  
 and|strong = "H3027" hanged|strong = "H8518" them|strong = "H0853"  
 up|strong = "H5921" beside|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 pool|strong = "H1295" in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275".  
 But|strong = "H3947" they|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H3027" Ishbosheth  
 and|strong = "H3027" buried|strong = "H6912" it|strong = "H5921"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Abner's|strong = "H0074" grave|strong = "H6913"  
 in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275".

<sup>5</sup>Then|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"  
 at|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275" and|strong = "H0935"  
 spoke|strong = "H0559", saying|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 we|strong = "H0587" are|strong = "H3478" your|strong = "H3605"  
 bone|strong = "H6106" and|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H3605"  
 flesh|strong = "H1320".<sup>2</sup> In|strong = "H5921" times past,  
 when|strong = "H1961" Saul|strong = "H7586" was|strong = "H1961"  
 king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921",  
 it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859"  
 who|strong = "H3068" led|strong = "H3318" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921".  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 you|strong = "H0859", 'You|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" shepherd|strong = "H7462" of|strong = "H4428"  
 my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H0859" will|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1961" prince|strong = "H5057" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"."<sup>3</sup> So|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"

the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" Hebron|strong = "H2275", and|strong = "H0935" King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H3772" a|strong = "H3772" covenant|strong = "H1285" with|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" anointed|strong = "H4886" David|strong = "H1732" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478".

4David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" thirty|strong = "H7970" years|strong = "H8141" old|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" began to|strong = "H1732" reign|strong = "H4427", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H1732" reigned|strong = "H4427" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>5</sup> In|strong = "H5921" Hebron|strong = "H2275" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" over|strong = "H5921" Judah|strong = "H3063" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141" and|strong = "H3063" six|strong = "H8337" months|strong = "H2320", and|strong = "H3063" in|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" he|strong = "H3389" reigned|strong = "H4427" thirty-three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141" over|strong = "H5921" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" Judah|strong = "H3063".

6The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H1732" men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" Jebusites|strong = "H2983", the|strong = "H0559" inhabitants|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" land|strong = "H0776", who|strong = "H0376" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" blind|strong = "H5787" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0559" lame will|strong = "H0776" keep|strong = "H5493" you|strong = "H3588" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H4428" here|strong = "H2008",” thinking|strong = "H0559", “David|strong = "H1732" can’t|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H2008”.” <sup>7</sup> Nevertheless David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920" the|strong = "H0853" stronghold of|strong = "H1732" Zion|strong = "H6726”. This|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" David’s|strong = "H1732" city|strong = "H5892”. <sup>8</sup> David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" on|strong = "H5921" that|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117”, “Whoever|strong = "H3605" strikes|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" Jebusites|strong = "H2983”, let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" watercourse and|strong = "H0935" strike|strong = "H5221" those|strong = "H3605" lame|strong = "H6455”

and|strong = "H0935" blind|strong = "H5787", who|strong = "H3605"  
 are|strong = "H3117" hated|strong = "H8130" by|strong = "H5921"  
 David's|strong = "H1732" soul|strong = "H5315".  
 Therefore|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" say|strong = "H0559",  
 "The|strong = "H3605" blind|strong = "H5787" and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" lame|strong = "H6455" can't|strong = "H3808"  
 come|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004".

9David|strong = "H1732" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 the|strong = "H4480" stronghold, and|strong = "H1004"  
 called|strong = "H7121" it|strong = "H7121" David's|strong = "H1732"  
 city|strong = "H5892". David|strong = "H1732" built|strong = "H1129"  
 around|strong = "H5439" from|strong = "H4480" Millo|strong = "H4407"  
 and|strong = "H1004" inward|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 grew|strong = "H1980" greater|strong = "H1419" and|strong = "H1980"  
 greater|strong = "H1419", for|strong = "H6635" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",  
 the|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Armies|strong = "H6635", was|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H5973"  
 him|strong = "H5973". <sup>11</sup> Hiram|strong = "H2438" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Tyre|strong = "H6865" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 messengers|strong = "H4397" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732",  
 with|strong = "H0413" cedar|strong = "H0730" trees|strong = "H6086",  
 carpenters|strong = "H2796", and|strong = "H4428"  
 masons|strong = "H2796"; and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H4428"  
 built|strong = "H1129" David|strong = "H1732" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>12</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 perceived|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 had|strong = "H3068" established|strong = "H3559" him|strong = "H5921"  
 king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588"  
 had|strong = "H3068" exalted|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5921"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H5921"  
 people|strong = "H5971" Israel's|strong = "H3478" sake|strong = "H5668".

13David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947" more|strong = "H5750"  
 concubines|strong = "H6370" and|strong = "H1121" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 for|strong = "H3389" himself out|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0310"  
 had|strong = "H1732" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275"; and|strong = "H1121" more|strong = "H5750"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
 were|strong = "H1121" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0935"  
 David|strong = "H1732". <sup>14</sup> These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428"  
 the|strong = "H8034" names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H8034"

those|strong = "H0428" who|strong = "H0428" were|strong = "H0428"  
 born|strong = "H3209" to|strong = "H3389" him|strong = "H8010"  
 in|strong = "H8034" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389":  
 Shammua|strong = "H8051", Shobab|strong = "H7727",  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", Solomon|strong = "H8010", <sup>15</sup>  
 Ibhar|strong = "H2984", Elishua|strong = "H0474", Nepheg|strong = "H5298",  
 Japhia|strong = "H3309", <sup>16</sup> Elishama|strong = "H0476",  
 Eliada|strong = "H0450", and|strong = "H0450" Eliphelet|strong = "H0467".

<sup>17</sup>When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588"  
 they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H3478" anointed|strong = "H4886"  
 David|strong = "H1732" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 to|strong = "H0413" seek|strong = "H1245" David|strong = "H1732",  
 but|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 about|strong = "H5921" it|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H3478"  
 went|strong = "H5927" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" stronghold. <sup>18</sup> Now|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H6430"  
 come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" spread|strong = "H5203"  
 themselves in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935"  
 valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H6010" Rephaim|strong = "H7497". <sup>19</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" inquired|strong = "H7592" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", saying|strong = "H0559", "Shall|strong = "H3068"  
 I|strong = "H3588" go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"?  
 Will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588" deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5414"  
 hand|strong = "H3027"?"

Y ahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732", "Go|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927";  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068"  
 certainly|strong = "H3588" deliver|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" into|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
 hand|strong = "H3027"."

<sup>20</sup>David|strong = "H1732" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Baal Perazim, and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0853" there|strong = "H8033".  
 Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H1931" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" broken|strong = "H6555"  
 my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341" before|strong = "H6440"



me|strong = "H6440", like|strong = "H3651" the|strong = "H0853"  
breach|strong = "H6556" of|strong = "H3068" waters|strong = "H4325".  
Therefore|strong = "H3651" he|strong = "H1931" called|strong = "H7121"  
the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H3068"  
that|strong = "H1931" place|strong = "H4725" Baal Perazim. <sup>6</sup> <sup>21</sup>  
They|strong = "H8033" left|strong = "H5800" their|strong = "H5375"  
images|strong = "H6091" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H0376"  
David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H5375"  
men|strong = "H0376" took|strong = "H5375" them|strong = "H0853"  
away|strong = "H5375".

22The|strong = "H5927" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
came|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" yet|strong = "H5750"  
again|strong = "H5750" and|strong = "H6430" spread|strong = "H5203"  
themselves in|strong = "H5750" the|strong = "H5927"  
valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H6010" Rephaim|strong = "H7497". <sup>23</sup>  
When|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" inquired|strong = "H7592"  
of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", he|strong = "H0310"  
said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H0935" shall|strong = "H3068"  
not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927".  
Circle|strong = "H5437" around|strong = "H5437" behind|strong = "H0310"  
them|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" attack|strong = "H5927"  
them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0935" front|strong = "H4136"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" mulberry trees|strong = "H1057".  
<sup>24</sup> When|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" hear|strong = "H8085"  
the|strong = "H0853" sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H3068" marching  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" tops|strong = "H7218"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" mulberry trees|strong = "H1057",  
then|strong = "H0227" stir yourself up|strong = "H0853";  
for|strong = "H3588" then|strong = "H0227" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
has|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H1961"  
strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264"  
of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430".

25David|strong = "H1732" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651",  
as|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
him|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H0935" struck|strong = "H5221"  
the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430" all|strong = "H5704"  
the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H3651" from|strong = "H0935"  
Geba|strong = "H1387" to|strong = "H0935" Gezer|strong = "H1507".

---

<sup>6</sup> + 5:20 "Baal Perazim" means "Lord who breaks out".

6 David gathered together all the chosen men of Israel, thirty thousand.<sup>2</sup> David arose with all the people with whom him from Baale Judah, to bring up from the ark which is called by the Name of the Lord, even the name of the Lord of the Armies who sits above the cherubim.<sup>3</sup> They set the Lord's ark on a new cart, and brought it out of the house of Abinadab on the hill; and Uzzah and Ahio, the sons of Abinadab, drove the new cart. They brought it out of the house of Abinadab in the hill, with God's ark; and Ahio went before the ark. David and all the people of Israel played before Yahweh with kinds of instruments made of cypress wood, with harps, with stringed instruments, with tambourines, with castanets, and with cymbals.

6 When they came to the floor of Nacon, Uzzah reached for ark and took hold of it, for the cattle stumbled. <sup>7</sup> Yahweh's anger burned against Uzzah and God struck him there for his error; and he died there by God's ark. <sup>8</sup> David was displeased because Yahweh had broken Uzzah; and he called that place Perez Uzzah. <sup>7</sup> to this day afraid of Yahweh that day he said, "How could Yahweh's ark come to me?" <sup>10</sup> So David would not move to be with him in David's city; but David carried it aside into Obed-Edom the Gittite's house. <sup>11</sup> Yahweh's ark remained in Obed-Edom the Gittite's house three months; and Obed-Edom and his house. <sup>12</sup> King David was told, "Yahweh has blessed the house of Obed-Edom, and all

---

<sup>7</sup> + 6:8 "Perez Uzzah" means "outbreak against Uzzah".

that|strong = "H0834" belongs to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853",  
because|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4428" God's|strong = "H0430"  
ark|strong = "H0727".

S o|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927"  
and|strong = "H3068" brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727" from|strong = "H5927"  
the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H4428"  
Obed-Edom|strong = "H5654" into|strong = "H5654"  
David's|strong = "H1732" city|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H1004"  
joy|strong = "H8057". <sup>13</sup> When|strong = "H3588" those|strong = "H6805"  
who|strong = "H3068" bore|strong = "H5375" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
ark|strong = "H0727" had|strong = "H3068" gone|strong = "H6805"  
six|strong = "H8337" paces|strong = "H6806", he|strong = "H3588"  
sacrificed|strong = "H2076" an|strong = "H1961" ox|strong = "H7794"  
and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H1961" fattened calf. <sup>14</sup>  
David|strong = "H1732" danced before|strong = "H6440"  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605"  
his|strong = "H3605" might|strong = "H5797"; and|strong = "H3068"  
David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3068" clothed|strong = "H2296"  
in|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" linen|strong = "H0906"  
ephod|strong = "H0646". <sup>15</sup> So|strong = "H5927" David|strong = "H1732"  
and|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
ark|strong = "H0727" with|strong = "H1004" shouting|strong = "H8643"  
and|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H1004" the|strong = "H3605"  
trumpet|strong = "H7782".

16As|strong = "H1961" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" ark|strong = "H0727"  
came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" David's|strong = "H1732"  
city|strong = "H5892", Michal|strong = "H4324" the|strong = "H0853"  
daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586"  
looked|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H8259" through|strong = "H1157"  
the|strong = "H0853" window|strong = "H2474" and|strong = "H0935"  
saw|strong = "H7200" King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
leaping|strong = "H6339" and|strong = "H0935" dancing|strong = "H3769"  
before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"; and|strong = "H0935"  
she|strong = "H3820" despised|strong = "H0959" him|strong = "H0853"  
in|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H7200" heart|strong = "H3820". <sup>17</sup>  
They|strong = "H0834" brought|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" ark|strong = "H0727", and|strong = "H0935"  
set|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5186" in|strong = "H0935"  
its|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" in|strong = "H0935"

the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" tent|strong = "H0168" that|strong = "H0834"  
David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068" pitched|strong = "H5186"  
for|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5186"; and|strong = "H0935"  
David|strong = "H1732" offered|strong = "H5927" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
offerings|strong = "H8002" and|strong = "H0935" peace|strong = "H8002"  
offerings|strong = "H8002" before|strong = "H6440"  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068". <sup>18</sup> When|strong = "H3615"  
David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068" finished|strong = "H3615"  
offering|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853" burnt|strong = "H5930"  
offering|strong = "H5927" and|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
peace|strong = "H8002" offerings|strong = "H8002", he|strong = "H3068"  
blessed|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" name|strong = "H8034"  
of|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"  
Armies|strong = "H6635". <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H5704" gave to|strong = "H5704"  
all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971",  
even|strong = "H5704" among|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
whole|strong = "H3605" multitude|strong = "H1995" of|strong = "H1004"  
Israel|strong = "H3478", both|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H5704"  
men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H3478" women|strong = "H0802",  
to|strong = "H5704" everyone|strong = "H3605" a|strong = "H5704"  
portion|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H1004" bread|strong = "H3899",  
dates|strong = "H0829", and|strong = "H3478" raisins|strong = "H0809".  
So|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" departed, each|strong = "H0376"  
to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376"  
house|strong = "H1004".

<sup>20</sup>Then|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732"  
returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559" bless|strong = "H1288"  
his|strong = "H7725" household|strong = "H1004". Michal|strong = "H4324"  
the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H4428"  
Saul|strong = "H7586" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" David|strong = "H1732",  
and|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559", "How|strong = "H4100"  
glorious|strong = "H3513" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478" was|strong = "H0834"  
today|strong = "H3117", who|strong = "H0834" uncovered|strong = "H1540"  
himself|strong = "H1540" today|strong = "H3117" in|strong = "H1004"  
the|strong = "H0853" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428"  
his|strong = "H7725" servants'|strong = "H5650" maids|strong = "H0519",  
as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" vain fellows shamelessly|strong = "H1540"  
uncovers|strong = "H1540" himself|strong = "H1540"!"

21David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Michal|strong="H4324", "It|strong="H5921" was|strong="H0834" before|strong="H6440" Yahweh|strong="H3068", who|strong="H0834" chose|strong="H0977" me|strong="H0413" above|strong="H5921" your|strong="H3068" father|strong="H0001", and|strong="H3068" above|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004", to|strong="H0413" appoint|strong="H6680" me|strong="H0413" prince|strong="H5057" over|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" of|strong="H1004" Yahweh|strong="H3068", over|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478". Therefore|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" celebrate|strong="H7832" before|strong="H6440" Yahweh|strong="H3068". <sup>22</sup> I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" yet|strong="H5750" more|strong="H5750" undignified than|strong="H3513" this|strong="H2063", and|strong="H5869" will|strong="H1961" be|strong="H1961" worthless in|strong="H5750" my|strong="H1961" own|strong="H1961" sight|strong="H5869". But|strong="H1961" the|strong="H0559" maids|strong="H0519" of|strong="H5869" whom|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961" spoken|strong="H0559" will|strong="H1961" honor|strong="H3513" me|strong="H5973".

23Michal|strong="H4324" the|strong="H5704" daughter|strong="H1323" of|strong="H3117" Saul|strong="H7586" had|strong="H1961" no|strong="H3808" child|strong="H3206" to|strong="H5704" the|strong="H5704" day|strong="H3117" of|strong="H3117" her|strong="H1961" death|strong="H4194".

7When|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" lived|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" his|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004", and|strong="H3068" Yahweh|strong="H3068" had|strong="H3068" given|strong="H5117" him|strong="H5117" rest|strong="H5117" from|strong="H1961" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" enemies|strong="H0341" all|strong="H3605" around|strong="H5439", <sup>2</sup> the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Nathan|strong="H5416" the|strong="H0559" prophet|strong="H5030", "See|strong="H7200" now|strong="H4994", I|strong="H0595" dwell|strong="H3427" in|strong="H3427" a|strong="H7200" house|strong="H1004" of|strong="H4428" cedar|strong="H0730", but|strong="H7200" God's|strong="H0430" ark|strong="H0727" dwells|strong="H3427" within|strong="H8432" curtains|strong="H3407".

3Nathan|strong="H5416" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428", "Go, do|strong="H6213"

all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068" heart|strong = "H3824",  
 for|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"."

4That|strong = "H1931" same|strong = "H1931" night|strong = "H3915",  
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416", saying|strong = "H0559", <sup>5</sup>  
 "Go and|strong = "H3068" tell|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3068"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 says|strong = "H0559", "Should|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859"  
 build|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413"  
 to|strong = "H0413" dwell|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"? <sup>6</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1961"  
 not|strong = "H3808" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427"  
 a|strong = "H1961" house|strong = "H1004" since|strong = "H3588"  
 the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H3588" brought|strong = "H5927" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 up|strong = "H5927" out|strong = "H3427" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Egypt|strong = "H4714", even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117", but|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" moved|strong = "H1980" around|strong = "H1980"  
 in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961" tent|strong = "H0168"  
 and|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H3427" a|strong = "H1961"  
 tabernacle|strong = "H4908". <sup>7</sup> In|strong = "H1980" all|strong = "H3605"  
 places|strong = "H1004" in|strong = "H1980" which|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" walked|strong = "H1980"  
 with|strong = "H0854" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 did|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559"  
 a|strong = "H1129" word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0559"  
 anyone|strong = "H3605" from|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680"  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H3808" shepherd|strong = "H7462"  
 of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Why|strong = "H4100"  
 have|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808"  
 built|strong = "H1129" me|strong = "H1696" a|strong = "H1129"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" cedar|strong = "H0730"?'" <sup>8</sup>  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" tell|strong = "H0559"  
 my|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"  
 this|strong = "H3541": 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H3068"

Armies|strong = "H6635" says|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0589"  
 took|strong = "H3947" you|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0559" sheep|strong = "H6629" pen, from|strong = "H4480"  
 following|strong = "H0310" the|strong = "H0559" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 to|strong = "H0559" be|strong = "H1961" prince|strong = "H5057"  
 over|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971",  
 over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>9</sup> I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H0834" wherever|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 went|strong = "H1980", and|strong = "H1980" have|strong = "H1961"  
 cut|strong = "H3772" off|strong = "H3772" all|strong = "H3605"  
 your|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341" from|strong = "H3772"  
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0834". I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419" name|strong = "H8034",  
 like|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605" name|strong = "H8034"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" great|strong = "H1419"  
 ones|strong = "H1419" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605" earth|strong = "H0776". <sup>10</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" appoint|strong = "H7760"  
 a|strong = "H7760" place|strong = "H4725" for|strong = "H8478"  
 my|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 and|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H0834" plant|strong = "H5193"  
 them|strong = "H7760", that|strong = "H0834" they|strong = "H0834"  
 may|strong = "H3478" dwell|strong = "H7931" in|strong = "H3478"  
 their|strong = "H7760" own place|strong = "H4725" and|strong = "H1121"  
 be|strong = "H5750" moved|strong = "H7264" no|strong = "H3808"  
 more|strong = "H5750". The|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" wickedness|strong = "H5766" will|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" afflict|strong = "H6031" them|strong = "H7760"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750", as|strong = "H0834"  
 at|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0834" first|strong = "H7223", <sup>11</sup>  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834" from|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680" judges|strong = "H8199"  
 to|strong = "H5921" be|strong = "H3478" over|strong = "H5921"  
 my|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478".  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H3068" cause you|strong = "H0834"  
 to|strong = "H5921" rest|strong = "H5117" from|strong = "H4480"  
 all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341".  
 Moreover Yahweh|strong = "H3068" tells|strong = "H5046"  
 you|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 will|strong = "H3068" make|strong = "H6213" you|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>12</sup> When|strong = "H3588"  
 your|strong = "H0834" days|strong = "H3117" are|strong = "H0834"  
 fulfilled|strong = "H4390" and|strong = "H6965" you|strong = "H0834"



sleep|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H0854" your|strong = "H0834"  
 fathers|strong = "H0001", I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 set|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" your|strong = "H0834"  
 offspring|strong = "H2233" after|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0834",  
 who|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" proceed|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H0834"  
 body|strong = "H4578", and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" establish|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H0834"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4467". <sup>13</sup> He|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1004"  
 build|strong = "H1129" a|strong = "H1129" house|strong = "H1004"  
 for|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H3559" name|strong = "H8034",  
 and|strong = "H1004" I|strong = "H5704" will|strong = "H1004"  
 establish|strong = "H3559" the|strong = "H0853" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3559" kingdom|strong = "H4467"  
 forever|strong = "H5769". <sup>14</sup> I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" his|strong = "H1961" father|strong = "H0001",  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H1961"  
 be|strong = "H1961" my|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121".  
 If|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" commits iniquity,  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961" chasten him|strong = "H1931"  
 with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" rod|strong = "H7626"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0376" and|strong = "H1121"  
 with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0834" stripes|strong = "H5061"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834" children|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" men|strong = "H0376"; <sup>15</sup> but|strong = "H3808"  
 my|strong = "H0834" loving kindness|strong = "H2617" will|strong = "H0834"  
 not|strong = "H3808" depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480"  
 him|strong = "H6440", as|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 took|strong = "H5493" it|strong = "H3808" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", whom|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 put|strong = "H5493" away|strong = "H5493" before|strong = "H6440"  
 you|strong = "H0834". <sup>16</sup> Your|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004"  
 and|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H6440" kingdom|strong = "H4467"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H3559"  
 sure|strong = "H0539" forever|strong = "H5769" before|strong = "H6440"  
 you|strong = "H6440". Your|strong = "H6440" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" established|strong = "H3559"  
 forever|strong = "H5769". <sup>17</sup> Nathan|strong = "H5416"  
 spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"  
 all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" words|strong = "H1697",  
 and|strong = "H1732" according|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 all|strong = "H3605" this|strong = "H2088" vision|strong = "H2384".

18Then|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H3427"

and|strong="H0935" sat|strong="H3427" before|strong="H6440" Yahweh|strong="H3068"; and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H3588" said|strong="H0559", "Who|strong="H4310" am|strong="H0595" I|strong="H0595", Lord|strong="H3068" <sup>8</sup> Yahweh|strong="H3068", and|strong="H0935" what|strong="H4310" is|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068" house|strong="H1004", that|strong="H3588" you|strong="H3588" have|strong="H3068" brought|strong="H0935" me|strong="H6440" this|strong="H3588" far|strong="H5704"? <sup>19</sup> This|strong="H2063" was|strong="H1004" yet|strong="H5750" a|strong="H1696" small|strong="H6994" thing|strong="H2063" in|strong="H0413" your|strong="H0413" eyes|strong="H5869", Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh, but|strong="H1696" you|strong="H0413" have|strong="H5869" spoken|strong="H1696" also|strong="H1571" of|strong="H1004" your|strong="H0413" servant's|strong="H5650" house|strong="H1004" for|strong="H0413" a|strong="H1696" great|strong="H7350" while|strong="H5750" to|strong="H0413" come|strong="H7350"; and|strong="H1004" this|strong="H2063" among|strong="H0413" men|strong="H0120", Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh! <sup>20</sup> What|strong="H4100" more|strong="H5750" can|strong="H4100" David|strong="H1732" say|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0859"? For|strong="H0413" you|strong="H0859" know|strong="H3045" your|strong="H3045" servant|strong="H5650", Lord|strong="H0136" Yahweh. <sup>21</sup> For|strong="H3605" your|strong="H3605" word's sake|strong="H5668", and|strong="H5650" according to|strong="H3820" your|strong="H3605" own heart|strong="H3820", you|strong="H3605" have|strong="H3045" worked|strong="H6213" all|strong="H3605" this|strong="H2063" greatness|strong="H1420", to|strong="H3820" make|strong="H6213" your|strong="H3605" servant|strong="H5650" know|strong="H3045" it|strong="H3045". <sup>22</sup> Therefore|strong="H3651" you|strong="H0834" are|strong="H0834" great|strong="H1431", Yahweh God|strong="H0430". For|strong="H3588" there|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" no|strong="H0369" one|strong="H0369" like|strong="H3644" you|strong="H0834", neither|strong="H0369" is|strong="H0369" there|strong="H0369" any|strong="H3605" God|strong="H0430" besides|strong="H2108" you|strong="H0834", according|strong="H5921" to|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" we|strong="H3588" have|strong="H0834" heard|strong="H8085" with|strong="H5921" our|strong="H3605" ears|strong="H0241". <sup>23</sup> What|strong="H0834" one|strong="H0259" nation|strong="H1471" in|strong="H1980" the|strong="H6440" earth|strong="H0776" is|strong="H0834" like|strong="H0834" your|strong="H7760" people|strong="H5971", even|strong="H6213" like|strong="H0834" Israel|strong="H3478", whom|strong="H0834" God|strong="H0430"

<sup>8</sup> + 7:18 The word translated "Lord" is "Adonai."

went|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H1980" redeem|strong = "H6299"  
to|strong = "H1980" himself|strong = "H6440" for|strong = "H0776"  
a|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H1980"  
to|strong = "H1980" make|strong = "H7760" himself|strong = "H6440"  
a|strong = "H7760" name|strong = "H8034", and|strong = "H1980"  
to|strong = "H1980" do|strong = "H6213" great|strong = "H1420"  
things|strong = "H1420" for|strong = "H0776" you|strong = "H0834",  
and|strong = "H1980" awesome|strong = "H3372" things|strong = "H1420"  
for|strong = "H0776" your|strong = "H7760" land|strong = "H0776",  
before|strong = "H6440" your|strong = "H7760" people|strong = "H5971",  
whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" redeemed|strong = "H6299"  
to|strong = "H1980" yourself out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
Egypt|strong = "H4714", from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440"  
nations|strong = "H1471" and|strong = "H1980" their|strong = "H7760"  
gods|strong = "H0430"? <sup>24</sup> You|strong = "H0859"  
established|strong = "H3559" for|strong = "H0430" yourself|strong = "H0859"  
your|strong = "H3068" people|strong = "H5971" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068"  
people|strong = "H5971" forever|strong = "H5769"; and|strong = "H3068"  
you|strong = "H0859", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", became|strong = "H1961"  
their|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430".

<sup>25</sup>Now|strong = "H6258", Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430", the|strong = "H0834" word|strong = "H1697"  
that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
spoken|strong = "H1696" concerning|strong = "H5921"  
your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H6965"  
concerning|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
confirm|strong = "H6965" it|strong = "H5921" forever|strong = "H5769",  
and|strong = "H6965" do|strong = "H6213" as|strong = "H0834"  
you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696". <sup>26</sup>  
Let|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
be|strong = "H1961" magnified|strong = "H1431" forever|strong = "H5769",  
saying|strong = "H0559", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
Armies|strong = "H6635" is|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"  
over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004"  
your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732"  
will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" established|strong = "H3559"  
before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H6440".<sup>27</sup> For|strong = "H3588"  
you|strong = "H0859", Yahweh|strong = "H3068" of|strong = "H1004"  
Armies|strong = "H6635", the|strong = "H0853" God|strong = "H0430"  
of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478", have|strong = "H5650"  
revealed|strong = "H1540" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3068"  
servant|strong = "H5650", saying|strong = "H0559", 'I|strong = "H3588"

will|strong = "H3068" build|strong = "H1129" you|strong = "H0859"  
 a|strong = "H3588" house|strong = "H1004".' Therefore|strong = "H3651"  
 your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650" has|strong = "H3068"  
 found|strong = "H4672" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 heart|strong = "H3820" to|strong = "H0413" pray|strong = "H6419"  
 this|strong = "H2063" prayer|strong = "H8605" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0859".

28"Now|strong = "H6258", O|strong = "H3069" Lord|strong = "H0136"  
 Yahweh, you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H1697" God|strong = "H0430",  
 and|strong = "H0430" your|strong = "H1961" words|strong = "H1697"  
 are|strong = "H1697" truth|strong = "H0571", and|strong = "H0430"  
 you|strong = "H0859" have|strong = "H1961" promised|strong = "H1696"  
 this|strong = "H2063" good|strong = "H2896" thing|strong = "H1697"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H1961" servant|strong = "H5650". 29  
 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", let|strong = "H6258"  
 it|strong = "H3588" please|strong = "H2974" you|strong = "H0859"  
 to|strong = "H1696" bless|strong = "H1288" the|strong = "H0853"  
 house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H6440"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", that|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H3588"  
 may|strong = "H1961" continue|strong = "H1961" forever|strong = "H5769"  
 before|strong = "H6440" you|strong = "H0859"; for|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H0859", Lord|strong = "H0136" Yahweh,  
 have|strong = "H1961" spoken|strong = "H1696" it|strong = "H3588".  
 Let|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004"  
 of|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H6440" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 be|strong = "H1961" blessed|strong = "H1288" forever|strong = "H5769"  
 with|strong = "H1004" your|strong = "H6440" blessing|strong = "H1293".

8After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651", David|strong = "H1732"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 and|strong = "H3027" subdued|strong = "H3665" them|strong = "H0853";  
 and|strong = "H3027" David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3947"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bridle of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 mother city out|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". 2 He|strong = "H1732"  
 defeated|strong = "H5221" Moab|strong = "H4124", and|strong = "H0776"  
 measured|strong = "H4058" them|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H0853" line|strong = "H2256", making them|strong = "H0853"  
 to|strong = "H4191" lie|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H5221"  
 on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776";  
 and|strong = "H0776" he|strong = "H1732" measured|strong = "H4058"  
 two|strong = "H8147" lines to|strong = "H4191" put|strong = "H4191"  
 to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H0776"

one|strong = "H1961" full|strong = "H4393" line|strong = "H2256"  
to|strong = "H4191" keep alive|strong = "H2421". The|strong = "H0853"  
Moabites|strong = "H4124" became|strong = "H1961"  
servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H4191" David|strong = "H1732",  
and|strong = "H0776" brought|strong = "H5375" tribute|strong = "H4503".

3 David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H0853" struck|strong = "H5221"  
Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340", king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H1121" Zobah|strong = "H6678", as|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" recover  
his|strong = "H7725" dominion at|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0853"  
River|strong = "H5104". <sup>4</sup> David|strong = "H1732" took|strong = "H3920"  
from|strong = "H4480" him|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0376"  
thousand|strong = "H0505" seven|strong = "H7651"  
hundred|strong = "H3967" horsemen|strong = "H6571" and|strong = "H3967"  
twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
footmen|strong = "H7273". David|strong = "H1732" hamstring  
the|strong = "H3605" chariot|strong = "H7393" horses|strong = "H6571",  
but|strong = "H0376" reserved|strong = "H3498" enough|strong = "H3498"  
of|strong = "H0376" them|strong = "H0853" for|strong = "H3605"  
one|strong = "H0376" hundred|strong = "H3967" chariots|strong = "H7393".  
<sup>5</sup> When|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0935" Syrians of|strong = "H4428"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935"  
help|strong = "H5826" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" king|strong = "H4428"  
of|strong = "H4428" Zobah|strong = "H6678", David|strong = "H1732"  
struck|strong = "H5221" twenty|strong = "H6242" two|strong = "H8147"  
thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0935" Syrians. <sup>6</sup> Then|strong = "H1961"  
David|strong = "H1732" put|strong = "H7760" garrisons|strong = "H5333"  
in|strong = "H1980" Syria|strong = "H0758" of|strong = "H3068"  
Damascus|strong = "H1834"; and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H3605"  
Syrians became|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5650"  
to|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H1980"  
brought|strong = "H1980" tribute|strong = "H4503".  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" gave|strong = "H7760" victory|strong = "H3467"  
to|strong = "H1980" David|strong = "H1732" wherever|strong = "H0834"  
he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980". <sup>7</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" shields|strong = "H7982"  
of|strong = "H5650" gold|strong = "H2091" that|strong = "H0834"  
were|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H5650" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909",  
and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>8</sup> From|strong = "H3947"  
Beth|strong = "H0984" and|strong = "H4428" from|strong = "H3947"

Berothai, cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Hadadezer|strong = "H1909", King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 took|strong = "H3947" a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H3966" quantity  
 of|strong = "H4428" bronze|strong = "H5178".

9When|strong = "H3588" Toi|strong = "H8583" king|strong = "H4428"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Hamath|strong = "H2574" heard|strong = "H8085"  
 that|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732"  
 struck|strong = "H5221" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 army|strong = "H2426" of|strong = "H4428" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909", <sup>10</sup>  
 then|strong = "H1961" Toi|strong = "H8583" sent|strong = "H7971"  
 Joram|strong = "H3141" his|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H1121"  
 to|strong = "H0413" King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 to|strong = "H0413" greet|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413"  
 and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" bless|strong = "H1288"  
 him|strong = "H0413", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5921"  
 Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" and|strong = "H1121" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H0413"; for|strong = "H3588" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909"  
 had|strong = "H0834" wars|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H0413"  
 Toi|strong = "H8583". Joram|strong = "H3141" brought|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H1121" silver|strong = "H3701", vessels|strong = "H3627"  
 of|strong = "H1121" gold|strong = "H2091", and|strong = "H1121"  
 vessels|strong = "H3627" of|strong = "H1121" bronze|strong = "H5178". <sup>11</sup>  
 King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" also|strong = "H1571"  
 dedicated|strong = "H6942" these|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H3068"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H3605"  
 silver|strong = "H3701" and|strong = "H3068" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" dedicated|strong = "H6942"  
 of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 nations|strong = "H1471" which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 subdued|strong = "H3533"— <sup>12</sup> of|strong = "H1121" Syria|strong = "H0758",  
 of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124", of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Ammon|strong = "H5983", of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430", of|strong = "H1121" Amalek|strong = "H6002",  
 and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 plunder|strong = "H7998" of|strong = "H1121" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909",  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340",  
 king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Zobah|strong = "H6678".

<sup>13</sup>David|strong = "H1732" earned a|strong = "H5221"  
 reputation|strong = "H8034" when|strong = "H7725" he|strong = "H6213"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" striking|strong = "H5221"

down|strong="H5221" eighteen|strong="H6240"  
 thousand|strong="H0505" men|strong="H6213" of|strong="H8034"  
 the|strong="H0853" Syrians in|strong="H8034" the|strong="H0853"  
 Valley|strong="H1516" of|strong="H8034" Salt|strong="H4417". <sup>14</sup>  
 He|strong="H0834" put|strong="H7760" garrisons|strong="H5333"  
 in|strong="H1980" Edom|strong="H0123". Throughout|strong="H3605"  
 all|strong="H3605" Edom|strong="H0123", he|strong="H0834"  
 put|strong="H7760" garrisons|strong="H5333", and|strong="H1980"  
 all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" Edomites|strong="H0123"  
 became|strong="H1961" servants|strong="H5650" to|strong="H1980"  
 David|strong="H1732". Yahweh|strong="H3068" gave|strong="H7760"  
 victory|strong="H3467" to|strong="H1980" David|strong="H1732"  
 wherever|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" went|strong="H1980".

15David|strong="H1732" reigned|strong="H4427"  
 over|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605" Israel|strong="H3478";  
 and|strong="H3478" David|strong="H1732" executed  
 justice|strong="H4941" and|strong="H3478"  
 righteousness|strong="H6666" for|strong="H5921" all|strong="H3605"  
 his|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971". <sup>16</sup> Joab|strong="H3097"  
 the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Zeruah|strong="H6870" was|strong="H1121" over|strong="H5921"  
 the|strong="H5921" army|strong="H6635", Jehoshaphat|strong="H3092"  
 the|strong="H5921" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121"  
 Ahilud|strong="H0286" was|strong="H1121" recorder|strong="H2142",  
<sup>17</sup> Zadok|strong="H6659" the|strong="H6659" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Ahitub|strong="H0285" and|strong="H1121"  
 Ahimelech|strong="H0288" the|strong="H6659" son|strong="H1121"  
 of|strong="H1121" Abiathar|strong="H0054" were|strong="H1121"  
 priests|strong="H3548", Seraiah|strong="H8304" was|strong="H1121"  
 scribe|strong="H5608", <sup>18</sup> Benaiah|strong="H1141" the|strong="H1961"  
 son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jehoiada|strong="H3077"  
 was|strong="H1961" over the|strong="H1961"  
 Cherethites|strong="H3774" and|strong="H1121" the|strong="H1961"  
 Pelethites|strong="H6432"; and|strong="H1121" David's|strong="H1732"  
 sons|strong="H1121" were|strong="H1961" chief|strong="H3548"  
 ministers|strong="H3548".

9David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559", "Is|strong="H0834"  
 there|strong="H3426" yet|strong="H5750" any|strong="H5750"  
 who|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834" left|strong="H3498"  
 of|strong="H1004" Saul's|strong="H7586" house|strong="H1004",  
 that|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" may|strong="H0834"  
 show|strong="H6213" him|strong="H5973" kindness|strong="H2617"  
 for|strong="H3588" Jonathan's|strong="H3083" sake|strong="H5668"?"

<sup>2</sup> There was|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H4428" Saul's|strong = "H7586" house|strong = "H1004" a|strong = "H7121" servant|strong = "H5650" whose|strong = "H8034" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Ziba|strong = "H6717", and|strong = "H4428" they|strong = "H0559" called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"; and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Are|strong = "H5650" you|strong = "H0859" Ziba|strong = "H6717"?"

H e|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H5650" am your|strong = "H0413" servant|strong = "H5650"."

<sup>3</sup>The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559", "Is|strong = "H0430" there|strong = "H0657" not|strong = "H0657" yet|strong = "H5750" any|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Saul's|strong = "H7586" house|strong = "H1004", that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" may|strong = "H0430" show|strong = "H6213" the|strong = "H0559" kindness|strong = "H2617" of|strong = "H1121" God|strong = "H0430" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413"?"

Z iba|strong = "H6717" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", "Jonathan|strong = "H3083" still|strong = "H5750" has|strong = "H0430" a|strong = "H5750" son|strong = "H1121", who|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H0430" lame in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0376" feet|strong = "H7272"."

<sup>4</sup>The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Where|strong = "H0375" is|strong = "H1931" he|strong = "H1931"?"

Z iba|strong = "H6717" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", "Behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H1931" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353" the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammiel|strong = "H5988", in|strong = "H0413" Lo|strong = "H2009" Debar."

<sup>5</sup>Then|strong = "H3947" King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121" brought|strong = "H3947" him|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3947" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Machir|strong = "H4353" the|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121"



of|strong="H1121" Ammiel|strong="H5988", from|strong="H1121" Lo Debar. <sup>6</sup> Mephibosheth|strong="H4648", the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Jonathan|strong="H3083", the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Saul|strong="H7586", came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" David|strong="H1732", fell|strong="H5307" on|strong="H5921" his|strong="H5921" face|strong="H6440", and|strong="H1121" showed respect|strong="H6440". David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559", "Mephibosheth|strong="H4648"?"

H e|strong="H1732" answered|strong="H0559", "Behold|strong="H2009", your|strong="H5921" servant|strong="H5650"!"

7David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5921", "Don't|strong="H0408" be|strong="H0408" afraid|strong="H3372", for|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H7704" surely|strong="H3588" show|strong="H6213" you|strong="H0859" kindness|strong="H2617" for|strong="H3588" Jonathan|strong="H3083" your|strong="H3605" father's|strong="H0001" sake|strong="H5668", and|strong="H7725" will|strong="H7704" restore|strong="H7725" to|strong="H0559" you|strong="H0859" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" land|strong="H7704" of|strong="H0001" Saul|strong="H7586" your|strong="H3605" father|strong="H0001". You|strong="H0859" will|strong="H7704" eat|strong="H0398" bread|strong="H3899" at|strong="H5921" my|strong="H3605" table|strong="H7979" continually|strong="H8548"."

8He|strong="H0834" bowed|strong="H7812" down|strong="H7812", and|strong="H5650" said|strong="H0559", "What|strong="H4100" is|strong="H0834" your|strong="H0834" servant|strong="H5650", that|strong="H0834" you|strong="H0834" should|strong="H4100" look|strong="H6437" at|strong="H0413" such|strong="H0834" a|strong="H3588" dead|strong="H4191" dog|strong="H3611" as|strong="H0834" I|strong="H0834" am?"

9Then|strong="H1961" the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" called|strong="H7121" to|strong="H0413" Ziba|strong="H6717", Saul's|strong="H7586" servant|strong="H5288", and|strong="H1121" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "All|strong="H3605" that|strong="H0834" belonged|strong="H1961" to|strong="H0413" Saul|strong="H7586" and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" all|strong="H3605" his|strong="H3605" house|strong="H1004" I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H1961"

given|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121". <sup>10</sup> Till|strong = "H5647" the|strong = "H0853" land|strong = "H0127" for|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"—you|strong = "H0859", your|strong = "H5921" sons|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650". Bring|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" harvest|strong = "H0935", that|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H5921" master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121" may|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0935" eat|strong = "H0398"; but|strong = "H1961" Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648" your|strong = "H5921" master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121" will|strong = "H1961" always|strong = "H8548" eat|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899" at|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" table|strong = "H7979".

N ow|strong = "H1961" Ziba|strong = "H6717" had|strong = "H1961" fifteen|strong = "H6240" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" twenty|strong = "H6242" servants|strong = "H5650". <sup>11</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Ziba|strong = "H6717" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", "According|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" commands|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650", so|strong = "H3651" your|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213". So|strong = "H3651" Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648" ate|strong = "H0398" at|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" table|strong = "H7979" like|strong = "H3651" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>12</sup> Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648" had|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121", whose|strong = "H1121" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Mica|strong = "H4316". All|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" lived|strong = "H4186" in|strong = "H1004" Ziba's house|strong = "H1004" were|strong = "H1121" servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H5650" Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648". <sup>13</sup> So|strong = "H3588" Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648" lived|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" ate|strong = "H0398" continually|strong = "H8548" at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" table|strong = "H7979". He|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" lame|strong = "H6455" in|strong = "H3427" both|strong = "H8147" his|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272".

10After|strong="H0310" this|strong="H3651", the|strong="H0310" king|strong="H4428" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0310" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983" died|strong="H4191", and|strong="H1121" Hanun|strong="H2586" his|strong="H1961" son|strong="H1121" reigned|strong="H4427" in|strong="H4428" his|strong="H1961" place|strong="H8478".<sup>2</sup> David|strong="H1732" said|strong="H0559", "I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0776" show|strong="H6213" kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0413" Hanun|strong="H2586" the|strong="H0559" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Nahash|strong="H5176", as|strong="H0834" his|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001" showed kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0413" me|strong="H0413".<sup>2</sup> So|strong="H6213" David|strong="H1732" sent|strong="H7971" by|strong="H3027" his|strong="H1732" servants|strong="H5650" to|strong="H0413" comfort|strong="H5162" him|strong="H0413" concerning|strong="H0413" his|strong="H1732" father|strong="H0001". David's|strong="H1732" servants|strong="H5650" came|strong="H0935" into|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" land|strong="H0776" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0559" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983".

3But|strong="H3588" the|strong="H0853" princes|strong="H8269" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" children|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Ammon|strong="H5983" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Hanun|strong="H2586" their|strong="H3588" lord|strong="H0113", "Do you|strong="H3588" think|strong="H5869" that|strong="H3588" David|strong="H1732" honors|strong="H3513" your|strong="H3588" father|strong="H0001", in|strong="H0413" that|strong="H3588" he|strong="H3588" has|strong="H5650" sent|strong="H7971" comforters|strong="H5162" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3588"? Hasn't|strong="H3808" David|strong="H1732" sent|strong="H7971" his|strong="H1732" servants|strong="H5650" to|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3588" to|strong="H0413" search|strong="H2713" the|strong="H0853" city|strong="H5892", to|strong="H0413" spy|strong="H7270" it|strong="H3588" out|strong="H7971", and|strong="H1121" to|strong="H0413" overthrow|strong="H2015" it|strong="H3588"?"

4So|strong="H3947" Hanun|strong="H2586" took|strong="H3947" David's|strong="H1732" servants|strong="H5650", shaved|strong="H1548" off|strong="H3772" one half|strong="H2677" of|strong="H5650" their|strong="H3947" beards|strong="H2206", and|strong="H7971" cut|strong="H3772" off|strong="H3772" their|strong="H3947" garments|strong="H4063" in|strong="H5650" the|strong="H0853" middle|strong="H2677", even|strong="H5704"

to|strong = "H5704" their|strong = "H3947" buttocks, and|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" them|strong = "H0853" away|strong = "H7971". <sup>5</sup>

When|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" this|strong = "H3588", he|strong = "H3588" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0559" meet|strong = "H7125" them|strong = "H7725", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H1961" greatly|strong = "H3966" ashamed|strong = "H3637". The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559", "Wait|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" Jericho|strong = "H3405" until|strong = "H5704" your|strong = "H7725" beards|strong = "H2206" have|strong = "H1961" grown|strong = "H6779", and|strong = "H4428" then|strong = "H1961" return|strong = "H7725"."

6When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H1732" become|strong = "H0887" odious|strong = "H0887" to|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732", the|strong = "H0853" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H1121" hired|strong = "H7936" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians of|strong = "H1121" Beth Rehob and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians of|strong = "H1121" Zobah|strong = "H6678", twenty|strong = "H6242" thousand|strong = "H0505" footmen|strong = "H7273", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121" Maacah|strong = "H4601" with|strong = "H0376" one|strong = "H0376" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897" twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376".

<sup>7</sup> When|strong = "H8085" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H3605" it|strong = "H7971", he|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H7971" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368". <sup>8</sup> The|strong = "H3318" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H1121" put|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H3318" battle|strong = "H4421" in|strong = "H0376" array|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421" the|strong = "H3318" entrance|strong = "H6607" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318" gate|strong = "H8179". The|strong = "H3318" Syrians of|strong = "H1121" Zobah|strong = "H6678" and|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rehob|strong = "H7340" and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3318" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Tob|strong = "H2897" and|strong = "H1121" Maacah|strong = "H4601" were|strong = "H1121"

by themselves in the field.<sup>9</sup> Now when Joab saw that was set against him before, he chose all men and arrayed them against Syrians.<sup>10</sup> The people committed hand his brother; and he put in children of Ammon.<sup>11</sup> He the Syrians are too strong for me, then help me; but if the children of Ammon are too strong for you, then I will help you.<sup>12</sup> Be courageous, and let's be our people and for the cities of our God; and may Yahweh do what seems good to him.<sup>13</sup> So the people who were with him came near to the battle against the Syrians, and they fled before him.<sup>14</sup> When the children

of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Syrians had|strong = "H3588" fled|strong = "H5127", they|strong = "H3588" likewise fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" Abishai|strong = "H0052", and|strong = "H1121" entered|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" city|strong = "H5892". Then|strong = "H0935" Joab|strong = "H3097" returned|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H6440" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" and|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

15When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H6440" Syrians saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478" defeated|strong = "H5062" by|strong = "H3478" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3588" gathered|strong = "H0622" themselves|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H3162". <sup>16</sup> Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" beyond|strong = "H5676" the|strong = "H0853" River|strong = "H5104"; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Helam|strong = "H2431", with|strong = "H0935" Shobach|strong = "H7731" the|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H6635" of|strong = "H8269" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" at|strong = "H0935" their|strong = "H6440" head|strong = "H8269". <sup>17</sup> David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H3478" told|strong = "H5046" that|strong = "H3605"; and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H1732" gathered|strong = "H0622" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" together|strong = "H0622", passed|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan|strong = "H3383", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Helam|strong = "H2431". The|strong = "H3605" Syrians set|strong = "H0935" themselves|strong = "H0622" in|strong = "H0935" array against|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0935" fought|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>18</sup> The|strong = "H0853" Syrians fled|strong = "H5127" before|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" David|strong = "H1732" killed|strong = "H2026" seven|strong = "H7651" hundred|strong = "H3967" charioteers|strong = "H7393" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H0853" Syrians and|strong = "H3478" forty|strong = "H0705" thousand|strong = "H0505" horsemen|strong = "H6571", and|strong = "H3478" struck|strong = "H5221" Shobach|strong = "H7731" the|strong = "H0853" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" their|strong = "H6440" army|strong = "H6635", so|strong = "H4191" that|strong = "H1732" he|strong = "H8033" died|strong = "H4191"

there|strong = "H8033". <sup>19</sup> When|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" kings|strong = "H4428" who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H3478" servants|strong = "H5650" to|strong = "H3478" Hadadezer|strong = "H1909" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H3478" defeated|strong = "H5062" before|strong = "H6440" Israel|strong = "H3478", they|strong = "H3588" made|strong = "H3605" peace with|strong = "H0854" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" served|strong = "H5647" them|strong = "H0853". So|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" Syrians were|strong = "H3478" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H3478" help|strong = "H3467" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750".

11At|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" return|strong = "H8666" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605" year|strong = "H8141", at|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H3605" time|strong = "H6256" when|strong = "H1961" kings|strong = "H4428" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H5921" destroyed|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H3605" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983" and|strong = "H1121" besieged Rabbah|strong = "H7237". But|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" stayed|strong = "H3427" at|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389". <sup>2</sup> At|strong = "H5921" evening|strong = "H6153", David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4904" and|strong = "H1980" walked|strong = "H1980" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" roof|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921" king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004". From|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" roof|strong = "H1406", he|strong = "H1732" saw|strong = "H7200" a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802" bathing|strong = "H7364", and|strong = "H1980" the|strong = "H5921" woman|strong = "H0802" was|strong = "H1961" very|strong = "H3966" beautiful|strong = "H4758" to|strong = "H1980" look|strong = "H7200" at|strong = "H5921". <sup>3</sup> David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H7971" inquired|strong = "H1875" after|strong = "H1875" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802". One|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559", "Isn't|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2063" Bathsheba|strong = "H1339", the|strong = "H0559" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Eliam|strong = "H0463", Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H0559" Hittite's wife|strong = "H0802"?"





house|strong = "H1004". <sup>10</sup> When|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H3808" had|strong = "H1732" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559", "Uriah|strong = "H0223" didn't|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" house|strong = "H1004", " David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Uriah|strong = "H0223", "Haven't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" a|strong = "H0935" journey|strong = "H1870"? Why|strong = "H4069" didn't|strong = "H3808" you|strong = "H0859" go|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0935" house|strong = "H1004"?"

<sup>11</sup>Uriah|strong = "H0223" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", "The|strong = "H0853" ark|strong = "H0727", Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H0935" Judah|strong = "H3063", are|strong = "H3478" staying|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" tents; and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004" my|strong = "H5921" lord|strong = "H0113" are|strong = "H3478" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H3427" the|strong = "H0853" open|strong = "H6440" field|strong = "H7704". Shall|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0589" then|strong = "H2088" go|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" drink|strong = "H8354", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" my|strong = "H5921" wife|strong = "H0802"? As|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H0518" live|strong = "H3427", and|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H5921" soul|strong = "H5315" lives|strong = "H5315", I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H2088" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697"!"

<sup>12</sup>David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Uriah|strong = "H0223", "Stay|strong = "H3427" here|strong = "H2088" today|strong = "H3117" also|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H3117" tomorrow|strong = "H4279" I|strong = "H3117" will|strong = "H1571" let|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H7971" depart." So|strong = "H7971" Uriah|strong = "H0223" stayed|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" that|strong = "H3117" day|strong = "H3117" and|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" next|strong = "H4283" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>13</sup> When|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1732" called|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413", he|strong = "H1732" ate|strong = "H0398" and|strong = "H1004" drank|strong = "H8354" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0413";

and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1732" made|strong = "H7121" him|strong = "H0413" drunk|strong = "H7937". At|strong = "H0413" evening|strong = "H6153", he|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" lie|strong = "H7901" on|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" bed|strong = "H4904" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H6440" servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H1732" lord|strong = "H0113", but|strong = "H3808" didn't|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H3381" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>14</sup> In|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" morning|strong = "H1242", David|strong = "H1732" wrote|strong = "H3789" a|strong = "H1961" letter|strong = "H5612" to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H3027" sent|strong = "H7971" it|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3027" Uriah|strong = "H0223". <sup>15</sup> He|strong = "H0310" wrote|strong = "H3789" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" letter|strong = "H5612", saying|strong = "H0559", "Send Uriah|strong = "H0223" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" forefront of|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" hottest battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H7725" retreat|strong = "H7725" from|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H0559" he|strong = "H0310" may|strong = "H7725" be|strong = "H4191" struck|strong = "H5221" and|strong = "H7725" die|strong = "H4191".

<sup>16</sup>When|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097" kept|strong = "H8104" watch|strong = "H8104" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", he|strong = "H0834" assigned|strong = "H5414" Uriah|strong = "H0223" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" knew|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0834". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H4480" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480" city|strong = "H5892" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H0376" fought|strong = "H3898" with|strong = "H0854" Joab|strong = "H3097". Some|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4480" people|strong = "H5971" fell|strong = "H5307", even|strong = "H1571" of|strong = "H0376" David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650"; and|strong = "H0376" Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H4480" Hittite|strong = "H2850" died|strong = "H4191" also|strong = "H1571". <sup>18</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Joab|strong = "H3097" sent|strong = "H7971" and|strong = "H7971" told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" concerning|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H4421"; <sup>19</sup> and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0853" commanded|strong = "H6680" the|strong = "H3605"

messenger|strong = "H4397", saying|strong = "H0559",  
 "When|strong = "H3615" you|strong = "H6680" have|strong = "H1697"  
 finished|strong = "H3615" telling|strong = "H1696" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H1697" concerning|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" war|strong = "H4421" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", <sup>20</sup> it|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H1961" that|strong = "H0834",  
 if|strong = "H0518" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 wrath|strong = "H2534" arise|strong = "H5927", and|strong = "H4428"  
 he|strong = "H0834" asks|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H0834",  
 'Why|strong = "H4069" did|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H5927" so|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H5066"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"  
 to|strong = "H0413" fight|strong = "H3898"? Didn't|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H0834" know|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0559" shoot|strong = "H3384"  
 from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"? <sup>21</sup>  
 Who|strong = "H4310" struck|strong = "H5221" Abimelech|strong = "H0040"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerubbesheth|strong = "H3380"? Didn't|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H5221"  
 woman|strong = "H0802" cast|strong = "H7993" an|strong = "H5221"  
 upper|strong = "H7393" millstone|strong = "H7393" on|strong = "H5921"  
 him|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 wall|strong = "H2346", so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H3808" died|strong = "H4191" at|strong = "H0413"  
 Thebez|strong = "H8405"? Why|strong = "H4100" did|strong = "H4100"  
 you|strong = "H5921" go|strong = "H5066" so|strong = "H3808"  
 near|strong = "H5066" the|strong = "H0853" wall|strong = "H2346"?  
 then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H5921" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 say|strong = "H0559", 'Your|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H0853" Hittite|strong = "H2850"  
 is|strong = "H4310" also|strong = "H1571" dead|strong = "H4191"."

<sup>22</sup>So|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" messenger|strong = "H4397"  
 went|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
 and|strong = "H0935" showed David|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Joab|strong = "H3097" had|strong = "H0834"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971". <sup>23</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0559" messenger|strong = "H4397" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", "The|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" prevailed|strong = "H1396" against|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H1961"  
 out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413"  
 into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" field|strong = "H7704";  
 and|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3588" were|strong = "H1961"

on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" even|strong = "H5704"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" entrance|strong = "H6607"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179". <sup>24</sup>  
The|strong = "H5921" shooters shot|strong = "H3384" at|strong = "H0413"  
your|strong = "H5921" servants|strong = "H5650" from|strong = "H5921"  
off|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" wall|strong = "H2346";  
and|strong = "H4428" some of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H5921"  
king's|strong = "H4428" servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H5650"  
dead|strong = "H4191", and|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H5921"  
servant|strong = "H5650" Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H5921"  
Hittite|strong = "H2850" is|strong = "H1571" also|strong = "H1571"  
dead|strong = "H4191"."

25Then|strong = "H2088" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" messenger|strong = "H4397",  
"Tell|strong = "H0559" Joab|strong = "H3097", 'Don't|strong = "H0408"  
let|strong = "H0408" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" displease  
you|strong = "H3588", for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0853"  
sword|strong = "H2719" devours|strong = "H0398" one|strong = "H2088"  
as|strong = "H1697" well as|strong = "H1697" another|strong = "H2088".  
Make|strong = "H2388" your|strong = "H3588" battle|strong = "H4421"  
stronger|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H0398" overthrow|strong = "H2040"  
it|strong = "H3588".' Encourage|strong = "H2388" him|strong = "H0413"."

26When|strong = "H3588" Uriah's|strong = "H0223" wife|strong = "H0802"  
heard|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H3588" Uriah|strong = "H0223"  
her|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H0376" was|strong = "H0376"  
dead|strong = "H4191", she|strong = "H3588" mourned|strong = "H5594"  
for|strong = "H3588" her|strong = "H5921" husband|strong = "H0376". <sup>27</sup>  
When|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0834" mourning|strong = "H0060"  
was|strong = "H1961" past, David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
and|strong = "H1121" took|strong = "H1961" her|strong = "H0413"  
home|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068"  
house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1121" she|strong = "H0834"  
became|strong = "H3205" his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802"  
and|strong = "H1121" bore|strong = "H3205" him|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H1961" son|strong = "H1121". But|strong = "H1961"  
the|strong = "H0834" thing|strong = "H1697" that|strong = "H0834"  
David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213"  
displeased|strong = "H7489" Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

12Yahweh|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971"  
Nathan|strong = "H5416" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732".  
He|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"

him|strong="H0413", and|strong="H0935" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", "There|strong="H1961" were|strong="H1961" two|strong="H8147" men|strong="H0376" in|strong="H0935" one|strong="H0259" city|strong="H5892": the|strong="H0853" one|strong="H0259" rich|strong="H6223", and|strong="H0935" the|strong="H0853" other|strong="H0259" poor|strong="H7326". <sup>2</sup> The|strong="H1961" rich|strong="H6223" man|strong="H6223" had|strong="H1961" very|strong="H3966" many|strong="H7235" flocks|strong="H6629" and|strong="H6629" herds|strong="H1241", <sup>3</sup> but|strong="H3588" the|strong="H3605" poor|strong="H7326" man|strong="H1121" had|strong="H0834" nothing|strong="H0369", except|strong="H0518" one|strong="H0259" little|strong="H6996" ewe|strong="H3535" lamb|strong="H3535", which|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" had|strong="H0834" bought|strong="H7069" and|strong="H1121" raised|strong="H1431". It|strong="H0518" grew|strong="H1431" up|strong="H1431" together|strong="H3162" with|strong="H5973" him|strong="H5973" and|strong="H1121" with|strong="H5973" his|strong="H3605" children|strong="H1121". It|strong="H0518" ate|strong="H0398" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" own|strong="H1961" food|strong="H0398", drank|strong="H8354" of|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" own|strong="H1961" cup|strong="H3563", and|strong="H1121" lay|strong="H7901" in|strong="H1121" his|strong="H3605" bosom|strong="H2436", and|strong="H1121" was|strong="H0369" like|strong="H1961" a|strong="H1961" daughter|strong="H1323" to|strong="H1961" him|strong="H5973". <sup>4</sup> A|strong="H3947" traveler|strong="H1982" came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" rich|strong="H6223" man|strong="H0376", and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H6213" didn't want to|strong="H0413" take|strong="H3947" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3947" own|strong="H0376" flock|strong="H6629" and|strong="H0935" of|strong="H0376" his|strong="H3947" own|strong="H0376" herd|strong="H1241" to|strong="H0413" prepare|strong="H6213" for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" wayfaring man|strong="H0376" who|strong="H0376" had|strong="H0376" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413", but|strong="H0376" took|strong="H3947" the|strong="H0853" poor|strong="H7326" man's|strong="H0376" lamb|strong="H3535" and|strong="H0935" prepared|strong="H6213" it|strong="H6213" for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376" who|strong="H0376" had|strong="H0376" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413"."

5David's|strong="H1732" anger|strong="H0639" burned|strong="H2734" hot against|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"

man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Nathan|strong = "H5416", "As|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H2416", the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" has|strong = "H3068" done|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063" deserves|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4194"! <sup>6</sup> He|strong = "H0834" must|strong = "H0853" restore the|strong = "H0853" lamb|strong = "H3535" fourfold|strong = "H0706", because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" and|strong = "H1697" because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H3808" pity|strong = "H2550"!"

7Nathan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", "You|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376"! This|strong = "H3541" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", the|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", says|strong = "H0559": 'I|strong = "H0595" anointed|strong = "H4886" you|strong = "H0859" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H5921" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595" delivered|strong = "H5337" you|strong = "H0859" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H4428" Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>8</sup> I|strong = "H0518" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" master's|strong = "H0113" house|strong = "H1004" and|strong = "H3063" your|strong = "H5414" master's|strong = "H0113" wives|strong = "H0802" into|strong = "H5414" your|strong = "H5414" bosom|strong = "H2436", and|strong = "H3063" gave|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3063" of|strong = "H1004" Judah|strong = "H3063"; and|strong = "H3063" if|strong = "H0518" that|strong = "H3478" would|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H3478" been|strong = "H4592" too little|strong = "H4592", I|strong = "H0518" would|strong = "H3478" have|strong = "H3478" added|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H5414" many more|strong = "H3254" such|strong = "H2007" things|strong = "H2007". <sup>9</sup> Why|strong = "H4069" have|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H6213" despised|strong = "H0959" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H1697", to|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H1697" which|strong = "H5869" is|strong = "H3068" evil|strong = "H7451" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" sight|strong = "H5869"? You|strong = "H6213" have|strong = "H5869" struck|strong = "H5221" Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H0853" Hittite|strong = "H2850" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"

sword|strong = "H2719", have|strong = "H5869" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802" to|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" have|strong = "H5869" slain|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H5221" with|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
<sup>10</sup> Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sword|strong = "H2719" will|strong = "H1961" never|strong = "H3808"  
 depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H5493" your|strong = "H3947"  
 house|strong = "H1004", because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H1961" despised|strong = "H0959" me|strong = "H3947"  
 and|strong = "H1004" have|strong = "H1961" taken|strong = "H3947"  
 Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H0853" Hittite's wife|strong = "H0802"  
 to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H3947"  
 wife|strong = "H0802".'

<sup>11</sup> "This|strong = "H2063" is|strong = "H3068" what|strong = "H3541"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" says|strong = "H0559": 'Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068" raise|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" evil|strong = "H7451" against|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H5414" out|strong = "H5921" of|strong = "H1004"  
 your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H5869" house|strong = "H1004";  
 and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H2005" will|strong = "H3068"  
 take|strong = "H3947" your|strong = "H3068" wives|strong = "H0802"  
 before|strong = "H5869" your|strong = "H3068" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 and|strong = "H6965" give|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" your|strong = "H3068" neighbor|strong = "H7453",  
 and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068"  
 lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H3068"  
 wives|strong = "H0802" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H1004" this|strong = "H2063"  
 sun|strong = "H8121". <sup>12</sup> For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 did|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2088" secretly, but|strong = "H3588"  
 I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213"  
 this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697" before|strong = "H5048"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3478"  
 before|strong = "H5048" the|strong = "H3605" sun|strong = "H8121"."

<sup>13</sup> David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416", "I|strong = "H1571" have|strong = "H1571"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398" against|strong = "H0413"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

N athan|strong = "H5416" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", "Yahweh|strong = "H3068" also|strong = "H1571" has|strong = "H3068" put|strong = "H4191" away|strong = "H5674" your|strong = "H3068" sin|strong = "H2398". You|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>14</sup> However|strong = "H0657", because|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2088" deed|strong = "H1697" you|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H1571" given|strong = "H5006" great occasion to|strong = "H4191" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341" to|strong = "H4191" blaspheme|strong = "H5006", the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H1121" also|strong = "H1571" who|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" born|strong = "H3209" to|strong = "H4191" you|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" surely|strong = "H3588" die|strong = "H4191". <sup>15</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Nathan|strong = "H5416" departed to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004".

Y ahweh|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5062" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H3206" that|strong = "H0834" Uriah's|strong = "H0223" wife|strong = "H0802" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" very sick|strong = "H0605". <sup>16</sup> David|strong = "H1732" therefore|strong = "H0776" begged God|strong = "H0430" for|strong = "H1157" the|strong = "H0853" child|strong = "H5288"; and|strong = "H0935" David|strong = "H1732" fasted|strong = "H6684", and|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" lay|strong = "H7901" all|strong = "H7901" night on|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H5921" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004" arose|strong = "H6965" beside|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", to|strong = "H5921" raise|strong = "H6965" him|strong = "H5921" up|strong = "H6965" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5921" earth|strong = "H0776"; but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H4480" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808", and|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H4480" didn't|strong = "H3808" eat bread|strong = "H3899" with|strong = "H0854" them|strong = "H5921". <sup>18</sup> On|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0559" seventh|strong = "H7637" day|strong = "H3117", the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" died|strong = "H4191". David's|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650" were|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H3372" to|strong = "H0413" tell|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H1961" dead|strong = "H4191", for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "Behold|strong = "H2009", while|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H1961" yet|strong = "H3588"



alive|strong = "H2416", we|strong = "H3588" spoke|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3117"  
 he|strong = "H3588" didn't|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H0413" our|strong = "H1961" voice|strong = "H6963".  
 How|strong = "H0349" will|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3588"  
 then|strong = "H1961" harm|strong = "H7451" himself|strong = "H3117"  
 if|strong = "H3588" we|strong = "H3588" tell|strong = "H5046"  
 him|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" is|strong = "H3117" dead|strong = "H4191"?"

19But|strong = "H3588" when|strong = "H3588" David|strong = "H1732"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H1732"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" were|strong = "H5650"  
 whispering|strong = "H3907" together, David|strong = "H1732"  
 perceived|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H1732" dead|strong = "H4191";  
 and|strong = "H5650" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650",  
 "Is|strong = "H5650" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206"  
 dead|strong = "H4191"?"

T hey|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "He|strong = "H3588"  
 is|strong = "H5650" dead|strong = "H4191"."

20Then|strong = "H6965" David|strong = "H1732" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 from|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" earth|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0935" washed|strong = "H7364" and|strong = "H0935"  
 anointed himself|strong = "H7812", and|strong = "H0935"  
 changed|strong = "H2498" his|strong = "H3068" clothing|strong = "H8071";  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H0935" worshiped|strong = "H7812". Then|strong = "H6965"  
 he|strong = "H3068" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 his|strong = "H3068" own house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3068" requested|strong = "H7592",  
 they|strong = "H3068" set|strong = "H7760" bread|strong = "H3899"  
 before|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H3068" ate|strong = "H0398". <sup>21</sup> Then|strong = "H6965"  
 his|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "What|strong = "H4100"  
 is|strong = "H0834" this|strong = "H2088" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213"?  
 You|strong = "H0834" fasted|strong = "H6684" and|strong = "H6965"  
 wept|strong = "H1058" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 child|strong = "H3206" while|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"

was|strong = "H0834" alive|strong = "H2416", but|strong = "H4191"  
 when|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206"  
 was|strong = "H0834" dead|strong = "H4191", you|strong = "H0834"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965"  
 ate|strong = "H0398" bread|strong = "H3899".

22He|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "While|strong = "H5750"  
 the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206" was|strong = "H3068"  
 yet|strong = "H5750" alive|strong = "H2416", I|strong = "H3588"  
 fasted|strong = "H6684" and|strong = "H3068" wept|strong = "H1058";  
 for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559",  
 'Who|strong = "H4310" knows|strong = "H3045" whether  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3588"  
 be|strong = "H5750" gracious to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H2603",  
 that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" child|strong = "H3206"  
 may|strong = "H3068" live|strong = "H2416"?'<sup>23</sup> But|strong = "H3808"  
 now|strong = "H6258" he|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H2088"  
 dead|strong = "H4191". Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"  
 I|strong = "H0589" fast|strong = "H6684"? Can|strong = "H3201"  
 I|strong = "H0589" bring|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H0413"  
 back|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H5750"? I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H1931"  
 will|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413".

24David|strong = "H1732" comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 Bathsheba|strong = "H1339" his|strong = "H3068" wife|strong = "H0802",  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121"  
 lay|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" her|strong = "H0413".  
 She|strong = "H7121" bore|strong = "H3205" a|strong = "H3205"  
 son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H3068"  
 called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034"  
 Solomon|strong = "H8010". Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 loved|strong = "H0157" him|strong = "H0413";<sup>25</sup> and|strong = "H3068"  
 he|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H7971" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" the|strong = "H0853" prophet|strong = "H5030",  
 and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" named|strong = "H8034"  
 him|strong = "H7971" Jedidiah|strong = "H3041",<sup>9</sup> for|strong = "H7121"  
 Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" sake|strong = "H5668".

<sup>9</sup> + 12:25 "Jedidiah" means "loved by Yahweh".

26 Now Joab fought against the children of Ammon, and he took the royal city. <sup>27</sup> Joab sent messengers to David, and he said, "I have fought against David, and I have taken of the waters of the rest of the people encampment against the city of it; lest I take, and called name."

29 David gathered all the people and he went to fight against it. <sup>30</sup> He took the crown of their king off his head; and it was a weight of gold, and it was precious stones; and it was on David's head. He brought a great quantity of plunder of the city. <sup>31</sup> He brought out the

<sup>10</sup> + 12:30 A talent is about 30 kilograms or 66 pounds or 965 Troy ounces

people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 in|strong = "H1121" it|strong = "H7760", and|strong = "H1121"  
 put|strong = "H7760" them|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H7725"  
 work|strong = "H7760" under|strong = "H3389" saws|strong = "H4050",  
 under|strong = "H3389" iron|strong = "H1270" picks|strong = "H2757",  
 under|strong = "H3389" axes|strong = "H4037" of|strong = "H1121"  
 iron|strong = "H1270", and|strong = "H1121" made|strong = "H6213"  
 them|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H7725"  
 the|strong = "H3605" brick|strong = "H4404" kiln; and|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H0834" did|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"  
 to|strong = "H7725" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3605"  
 children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ammon|strong = "H5983".  
 Then|strong = "H3318" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 returned|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

13After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651",  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3303" sister|strong = "H0269",  
 whose|strong = "H1121" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034"  
 Tamar|strong = "H8559"; and|strong = "H1121" Amnon|strong = "H0550"  
 the|strong = "H0310" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 David|strong = "H1732" loved|strong = "H0157" her|strong = "H1961". <sup>2</sup>  
 Amnon|strong = "H0550" was|strong = "H1931" so|strong = "H6213" troubled  
 that|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H1931" became sick|strong = "H2470"  
 because|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H5869" his|strong = "H3588"  
 sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar|strong = "H8559", for|strong = "H3588"  
 she|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3588"  
 virgin|strong = "H1330", and|strong = "H5869" it|strong = "H1931"  
 seemed|strong = "H5869" hard|strong = "H6381" to|strong = "H5869"  
 Amnon|strong = "H0550" to|strong = "H5869" do|strong = "H6213"  
 anything|strong = "H3972" to|strong = "H5869" her|strong = "H3588". <sup>3</sup>  
 But|strong = "H0376" Amnon|strong = "H0550" had|strong = "H1732"  
 a|strong = "H0376" friend|strong = "H7453" whose|strong = "H1121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Jonadab|strong = "H3122"  
 the|strong = "H8034" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Shimeah|strong = "H8093", David's|strong = "H1732"  
 brother|strong = "H0251"; and|strong = "H1121" Jonadab|strong = "H3122"  
 was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H0376" very|strong = "H3966" subtle  
 man|strong = "H0376". <sup>4</sup> He|strong = "H3808" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853", "Why|strong = "H4069",  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428", are|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H0859"

so|strong = "H3808" sad from|strong = "H1121" day|strong = "H1242"  
to|strong = "H0559" day|strong = "H1242"? Won't|strong = "H3808"  
you|strong = "H0859" tell|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046"?"

A mnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H0853", "I|strong = "H0589" love|strong = "H0157"  
Tamar|strong = "H8559", my|strong = "H5046" brother|strong = "H0251"  
Absalom's|strong = "H0053" sister|strong = "H0269"."

5Jonadab|strong = "H3082" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413", "Lay|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901"  
on|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" bed|strong = "H4904"  
and|strong = "H0935" pretend to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H3027"  
sick|strong = "H2470". When|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H5921"  
father|strong = "H0001" comes|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
see|strong = "H7200" you|strong = "H0834", tell|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H0413", 'Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"  
my|strong = "H5921" sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar|strong = "H8559"  
come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" give|strong = "H0398"  
me|strong = "H0413" bread|strong = "H3899" to|strong = "H0413"  
eat|strong = "H0398", and|strong = "H0935" prepare|strong = "H6213"  
the|strong = "H0853" food|strong = "H3899" in|strong = "H5921"  
my|strong = "H5921" sight|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994" see|strong = "H7200"  
it|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H0935" eat|strong = "H0398"  
it|strong = "H5921" from|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0413"  
hand|strong = "H3027"."

6So|strong = "H0935" Amnon|strong = "H0550" lay|strong = "H7901"  
down|strong = "H7901" and|strong = "H0935" faked being  
sick|strong = "H2470". When|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
see|strong = "H7200" him|strong = "H0413", Amnon|strong = "H0550"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428", "Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"  
my|strong = "H7200" sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar|strong = "H8559"  
come|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" make|strong = "H7200"  
me|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H7200" couple|strong = "H8147"  
of|strong = "H4428" cakes|strong = "H3834" in|strong = "H0935"  
my|strong = "H7200" sight|strong = "H5869", that|strong = "H7200"  
I|strong = "H7200" may|strong = "H4994" eat|strong = "H1262"  
from|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0413" hand|strong = "H3027"."

7Then|strong = "H7971" David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971"  
home|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" Tamar|strong = "H8559",

saying|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H7971" now|strong = "H4994" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H7971" brother|strong = "H0251" Amnon's|strong = "H0550" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H1004" prepare|strong = "H6213" food|strong = "H1279" for|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413".<sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H3947" Tamar|strong = "H8559" went|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H1004" her|strong = "H3947" brother|strong = "H0251" Amnon's|strong = "H0550" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H1004" he|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H1931" lying|strong = "H7901" down|strong = "H7901". She|strong = "H1931" took|strong = "H3947" dough|strong = "H1217", kneaded|strong = "H3888" it|strong = "H1931", made|strong = "H3947" cakes|strong = "H3834" in|strong = "H1004" his|strong = "H3947" sight|strong = "H5869", and|strong = "H1004" baked|strong = "H1310" the|strong = "H0853" cakes|strong = "H3834".<sup>9</sup> She|strong = "H6440" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H3605" pan|strong = "H4958" and|strong = "H0398" poured|strong = "H3332" them|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3318" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H5921", but|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0853" refused|strong = "H3985" to|strong = "H0559" eat|strong = "H0398". Amnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559", "Have|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" leave|strong = "H3318" me|strong = "H6440".<sup>10</sup> Then|strong = "H3318" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H5921".<sup>11</sup> Amnon|strong = "H0550" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Tamar|strong = "H8559", "Bring|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" food|strong = "H1279" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" room|strong = "H2315", that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0834" eat|strong = "H1262" from|strong = "H0935" your|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027".<sup>11</sup> Tamar|strong = "H8559" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" cakes|strong = "H3834" which|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" room|strong = "H2315" to|strong = "H0413" Amnon|strong = "H0550" her|strong = "H0413" brother|strong = "H0251".<sup>11</sup> When|strong = "H0935" she|strong = "H7901" had|strong = "H0398" brought|strong = "H0935" them|strong = "H0413" near|strong = "H5066" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398", he|strong = "H0559" took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0269" her|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", "Come|strong = "H0935", lie|strong = "H7901" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H0413", my|strong = "H0935" sister|strong = "H0269"!"

12She answered him, “No, my do not force me!  
 For no such thing done in Israel.  
 Don’t you do this for me  
 for I would shame myself?  
 And as for you, you will  
 one of the fools in Israel.  
 Now therefore, please speak  
 to the king; for he will  
 withhold me from you.”

14However he would not listen to her  
 voice; but she and he  
 forced her and lay with her.  
<sup>15</sup> Then Amnon hated her  
 exceedingly; for he hated her  
 with which he loved her.  
 Amnon said to her, “Arise, be gone!”

16She said to him, “Not because this great wrong  
 in me is away is”

worse|strong = "H7451" than|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0559"  
other|strong = "H0312" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834"  
did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H7971"!"

**B** ut|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014"  
not|strong = "H3808" listen|strong = "H8085" to|strong = "H0559"  
her|strong = "H7971". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H0310"  
called|strong = "H7121" his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5288"  
who|strong = "H5288" ministered|strong = "H8334" to|strong = "H0559"  
him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H7971" said|strong = "H0559",  
"Now|strong = "H4994" put|strong = "H7971" this|strong = "H2063" woman  
out|strong = "H7971" from|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H4994",  
and|strong = "H7971" bolt the|strong = "H0853" door|strong = "H1817"  
after|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H7971"."

<sup>18</sup>She|strong = "H3588" had|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3588"  
garment|strong = "H3801" of|strong = "H4428" various colors  
on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H5921", for|strong = "H3588"  
the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" daughters|strong = "H1323"  
who|strong = "H4428" were|strong = "H1323" virgins|strong = "H1330"  
dressed|strong = "H3847" in|strong = "H5921" such|strong = "H3651"  
robes|strong = "H4598". Then|strong = "H3318" his|strong = "H5921"  
servant|strong = "H8334" brought|strong = "H3318" her|strong = "H5921"  
out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H4428" bolted the|strong = "H0853"  
door|strong = "H1817" after|strong = "H0310" her|strong = "H5921". <sup>19</sup>  
Tamar|strong = "H8559" put|strong = "H7760" ashes|strong = "H0665"  
on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218",  
and|strong = "H1980" tore|strong = "H7167" her|strong = "H3947"  
garment|strong = "H3801" of|strong = "H3027" various colors  
that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" on|strong = "H5921"  
her|strong = "H3947"; and|strong = "H1980" she|strong = "H0834"  
laid|strong = "H7760" her|strong = "H3947" hand|strong = "H3027"  
on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H3947" head|strong = "H7218"  
and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" her|strong = "H3947"  
way|strong = "H1980", crying|strong = "H2199" aloud|strong = "H2199"  
as|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980". <sup>20</sup>  
Absalom|strong = "H0053" her|strong = "H0413" brother|strong = "H0251"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413",  
"Has|strong = "H1961" Amnon|strong = "H0550" your|strong = "H1961"  
brother|strong = "H0251" been|strong = "H1961" with|strong = "H5973"  
you|strong = "H5973"? But|strong = "H1961" now|strong = "H6258"  
hold|strong = "H7896" your|strong = "H1961" peace, my|strong = "H1961"  
sister|strong = "H0269". He|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H2088"  
your|strong = "H1961" brother|strong = "H0251". Don't|strong = "H0408"  
take|strong = "H1961" this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697"



to|strong = "H0413" heart|strong = "H3820".

S o|strong = "H1961" Tamar|strong = "H8559" remained|strong = "H3427" desolate|strong = "H8076" in|strong = "H3427" her|strong = "H0413" brother|strong = "H0251" Absalom's|strong = "H0053" house|strong = "H1004". <sup>21</sup> But|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H8085" King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" heard|strong = "H8085" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H1697", he|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" very|strong = "H3966" angry|strong = "H2734". <sup>22</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H5704" Amnon|strong = "H0550" neither|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896" nor|strong = "H3808" bad|strong = "H7451"; for|strong = "H3588" Absalom|strong = "H0053" hated|strong = "H8130" Amnon|strong = "H0550", because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" forced his|strong = "H5921" sister|strong = "H0269" Tamar|strong = "H8559".

23After|strong = "H1961" two full|strong = "H3117" years|strong = "H8141", Absalom|strong = "H0053" had|strong = "H0834" sheep shearers|strong = "H1494" in|strong = "H8141" Baal Hazor, which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" beside|strong = "H5973" Ephraim|strong = "H0669"; and|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053" invited|strong = "H7121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121". <sup>24</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559", "See|strong = "H2009" now|strong = "H4994", your|strong = "H0935" servant|strong = "H5650" has|strong = "H4428" sheep shearers|strong = "H1494". Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H0935" servants|strong = "H5650" go|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H5973" your|strong = "H0935" servant|strong = "H5650".

25The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053", "No|strong = "H3808", my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121", let's|strong = "H4994" not|strong = "H3808" all|strong = "H3605" go|strong = "H4994", lest we|strong = "H4994" be|strong = "H3808" burdensome|strong = "H3513" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3605". He|strong = "H3808" pressed|strong = "H6555" him|strong = "H0413"; however he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H4994", but|strong = "H3808" blessed|strong = "H1288" him|strong = "H0413".

26Then|strong = "H0559" Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559", "If not|strong = "H3808", please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H0854" brother|strong = "H0251" Amnon|strong = "H0550" go|strong = "H4994" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H4994"."

T he|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0854", "Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H4994" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H5973"?"

27But|strong = "H4428" Absalom|strong = "H0053" pressed|strong = "H6555" him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0853" let|strong = "H7971" Amnon|strong = "H0550" and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121" go|strong = "H7971" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H7971". <sup>28</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" commanded|strong = "H6680" his|strong = "H1961" servants|strong = "H5288", saying|strong = "H0559", "Mark now|strong = "H4994", when|strong = "H3588" Amnon's|strong = "H0550" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H3820" merry with|strong = "H0413" wine|strong = "H3196"; and|strong = "H1121" when|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0595" tell|strong = "H0559" you|strong = "H3588", 'Strike|strong = "H5221" Amnon|strong = "H0550",' then|strong = "H1961" kill|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0413". Don't|strong = "H0408" be|strong = "H1961" afraid|strong = "H3372". Haven't|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H0595" commanded|strong = "H6680" you|strong = "H3588"? Be|strong = "H1961" courageous|strong = "H2388", and|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H1961" valiant|strong = "H2428"!"

29The|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053" did|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H5921" Amnon|strong = "H0550" as|strong = "H0834" Absalom|strong = "H0053" had|strong = "H0834" commanded|strong = "H6680". Then|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" sons|strong = "H1121" arose|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" got|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" mule|strong = "H6505" and|strong = "H1121" fled|strong = "H5127".

30While|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1961" on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870", the|strong = "H3605" news|strong = "H8052" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559",

“Absalom|strong = ”H0053” has|strong = ”H1961” slain|strong = ”H5221”  
 all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” king’s|strong = ”H4428”  
 sons|strong = ”H1121”, and|strong = ”H1121” there|strong = ”H1961”  
 is|strong = ”H3605” not|strong = ”H3808” one|strong = ”H0259”  
 of|strong = ”H1121” them|strong = ”H0413” left|strong = ”H3498”!”

31Then|strong = ”H6965” the|strong = ”H3605” king|strong = ”H4428”  
 arose|strong = ”H6965”, and|strong = ”H6965” tore|strong = ”H7167”  
 his|strong = ”H3605” garments|strong = ”H0899”, and|strong = ”H6965”  
 lay|strong = ”H7901” on|strong = ”H0776” the|strong = ”H3605”  
 earth|strong = ”H0776”; and|strong = ”H6965” all|strong = ”H3605”  
 his|strong = ”H3605” servants|strong = ”H5650” stood|strong = ”H5324”  
 by|strong = ”H6965” with|strong = ”H0776” their|strong = ”H3605”  
 clothes|strong = ”H0899” torn|strong = ”H7167”. <sup>32</sup>  
 Jonadab|strong = ”H3122” the|strong = ”H3605” son|strong = ”H1121”  
 of|strong = ”H1121” Shimeah|strong = ”H8093”, David’s|strong = ”H1732”  
 brother|strong = ”H0251”, answered|strong = ”H0559”,  
 “Don’t|strong = ”H0408” let|strong = ”H0408” my|strong = ”H3605”  
 lord|strong = ”H0113” suppose|strong = ”H3588” that|strong = ”H3588”  
 they|strong = ”H3588” have|strong = ”H1961” killed|strong = ”H4191”  
 all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605” young|strong = ”H5288”  
 men|strong = ”H5288”, the|strong = ”H3605” king’s|strong = ”H4428”  
 sons|strong = ”H1121”, for|strong = ”H3588” Amnon|strong = ”H0550”  
 only|strong = ”H0905” is|strong = ”H3117” dead|strong = ”H4191”;  
 for|strong = ”H3588” by|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H3605” appointment  
 of|strong = ”H1121” Absalom|strong = ”H0053” this|strong = ”H3588”  
 has|strong = ”H1961” been|strong = ”H1961” determined|strong = ”H7760”  
 from|strong = ”H5921” the|strong = ”H3605” day|strong = ”H3117”  
 that|strong = ”H3588” he|strong = ”H3588” forced his|strong = ”H3605”  
 sister|strong = ”H0269” Tamar|strong = ”H8559”. <sup>33</sup> Now|strong = ”H6258”  
 therefore|strong = ”H6258” don’t|strong = ”H0408” let|strong = ”H0408”  
 my|strong = ”H3605” lord|strong = ”H0113” the|strong = ”H3605”  
 king|strong = ”H4428” take|strong = ”H7760” the|strong = ”H3605”  
 thing|strong = ”H1697” to|strong = ”H0413” his|strong = ”H3605”  
 heart|strong = ”H3820”, to|strong = ”H0413” think|strong = ”H3820”  
 that|strong = ”H3588” all|strong = ”H3605” the|strong = ”H3605”  
 king’s|strong = ”H4428” sons|strong = ”H1121” are|strong = ”H1121”  
 dead|strong = ”H4191”; for|strong = ”H3588” only|strong = ”H0905”  
 Amnon|strong = ”H0550” is|strong = ”H3820” dead|strong = ”H4191”. ” <sup>34</sup>  
 But|strong = ”H7200” Absalom|strong = ”H0053” fled|strong = ”H1272”.  
 The|strong = ”H0853” young|strong = ”H5288” man|strong = ”H5288”  
 who|strong = ”H5288” kept the|strong = ”H0853” watch|strong = ”H6822”  
 lifted|strong = ”H5375” up|strong = ”H5375” his|strong = ”H5375”  
 eyes|strong = ”H5869” and|strong = ”H1980” looked|strong = ”H7200”,  
 and|strong = ”H1980” behold|strong = ”H2009”, many|strong = ”H7227”

people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H2022" coming|strong = "H1980"  
 by|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H2022"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hillside behind|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0853". <sup>35</sup> Jonadab|strong = "H3122" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428",  
 "Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" are|strong = "H1121" coming|strong = "H0935"!  
 It|strong = "H3651" is|strong = "H3651" as|strong = "H1697"  
 your|strong = "H0935" servant|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559". <sup>36</sup>  
 As|strong = "H1961" soon as|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0935"  
 had|strong = "H1961" finished|strong = "H3615" speaking|strong = "H1696",  
 behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 sons|strong = "H1121" came|strong = "H0935", and|strong = "H1121"  
 lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" their|strong = "H3605"  
 voices|strong = "H6963" and|strong = "H1121" wept|strong = "H1058".  
 The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H1571"  
 and|strong = "H1121" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" wept|strong = "H1058" bitterly|strong = "H1058".

37But|strong = "H3117" Absalom|strong = "H0053" fled|strong = "H1272"  
 and|strong = "H1121" went|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Talmi|strong = "H8526" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Ammihur, king|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Geshur|strong = "H1650". David|strong = "H3117"  
 mourned|strong = "H0056" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H1121" every|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117". <sup>38</sup>  
 So|strong = "H1961" Absalom|strong = "H0053" fled|strong = "H1272"  
 and|strong = "H8033" went|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H1961"  
 Geshur|strong = "H1650", and|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141". <sup>39</sup>  
 King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732" longed|strong = "H3615"  
 to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053", for|strong = "H3588"  
 he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1732" comforted|strong = "H5162"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" Amnon|strong = "H0550",  
 since|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" was|strong = "H1732"  
 dead|strong = "H4191".

14Now|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5921"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruah|strong = "H6870"  
 perceived|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H5921"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" heart|strong = "H3820" was|strong = "H3820"  
 toward|strong = "H5921" Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>2</sup>  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Tekoa|strong = "H8620" and|strong = "H3117" brought|strong = "H3947"

a|strong = "H1961" wise|strong = "H2450" woman|strong = "H0802" from|strong = "H5921" there|strong = "H8033", and|strong = "H3117" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" her|strong = "H0413", "Please|strong = "H4994" act|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" mourner|strong = "H0056", and|strong = "H3117" put|strong = "H4191" on|strong = "H5921" mourning|strong = "H0060" clothing|strong = "H0899", please|strong = "H4994", and|strong = "H3117" don't|strong = "H0408" anoint|strong = "H5480" yourself|strong = "H3847" with|strong = "H0413" oil|strong = "H8081"; but|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802" who|strong = "H0802" has|strong = "H1961" mourned|strong = "H0056" a|strong = "H1961" long|strong = "H3117" time|strong = "H3117" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0559" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>3</sup> Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" speak|strong = "H1696" like|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". So|strong = "H0935" Joab|strong = "H3097" put|strong = "H7760" the|strong = "H0853" words|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H0935" her|strong = "H0413" mouth|strong = "H6310".

4When|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428" Tekoa|strong = "H8621" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", she fell|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" her|strong = "H0413" face|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" ground|strong = "H0776", showed respect|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0776" said|strong = "H0559", "Help|strong = "H3467", O king|strong = "H4428"!"

5The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" her|strong = "H0802", "What|strong = "H4100" ails you|strong = "H4100"?"

S he|strong = "H0061" answered|strong = "H0559", "Truly|strong = "H0061" I|strong = "H0589" am|strong = "H0589" a|strong = "H0376" widow|strong = "H0490", and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H0559" husband|strong = "H0376" is|strong = "H4100" dead|strong = "H4191". <sup>6</sup> Your|strong = "H5221" servant|strong = "H8198" had|strong = "H0369" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0369" both|strong = "H8147" fought together|strong = "H0259" in|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H1121" there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" one|strong = "H0259" to|strong = "H4191" part them|strong = "H0853", but|strong = "H0369"

the|strong = "H0853" one|strong = "H0259" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H0853" other|strong = "H0259" and|strong = "H1121"  
 killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>7</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 the|strong = "H3605" whole|strong = "H3605" family|strong = "H4940"  
 has|strong = "H0834" risen|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H8198", and|strong = "H6965"  
 they|strong = "H0834" say|strong = "H0559", 'Deliver|strong = "H5414"  
 him|strong = "H5414" who|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221"  
 his|strong = "H3605" brother|strong = "H0251", that|strong = "H0834"  
 we|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H0376" kill|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 life|strong = "H5315" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605"  
 brother|strong = "H0251" whom|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 killed|strong = "H2026", and|strong = "H6965" so|strong = "H5414"  
 destroy|strong = "H8045" the|strong = "H3605" heir|strong = "H3423"  
 also|strong = "H1571".' Thus|strong = "H4191" they|strong = "H0834"  
 would|strong = "H0559" quench|strong = "H3518" my|strong = "H3605"  
 coal|strong = "H1513" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 left|strong = "H7604", and|strong = "H6965" would|strong = "H0559"  
 leave|strong = "H7604" to|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H3605"  
 husband|strong = "H0376" neither|strong = "H1571" name|strong = "H8034"  
 nor|strong = "H1571" remainder on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605"  
 earth|strong = "H0127"."

8The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802", "Go  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H5921" house|strong = "H1004",  
 and|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H4428"  
 give|strong = "H6680" a|strong = "H5921" command|strong = "H6680"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H6680"."

9The|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Tekoa|strong = "H8621" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", "My|strong = "H5921"  
 lord|strong = "H0113", O|strong = "H1004" king|strong = "H4428",  
 may|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" iniquity|strong = "H5771"  
 be|strong = "H0113" on|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H4428" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" house|strong = "H1004"; and|strong = "H4428"  
 may|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 and|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" throne|strong = "H3678"  
 be|strong = "H0113" guiltless."

10The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Whoever says|strong = "H0559" anything|strong = "H3808"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0935", bring|strong = "H0935"  
 him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413",  
 and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H3808" will|strong = "H4428"  
 not|strong = "H3808" bother|strong = "H5060" you|strong = "H0935"  
 any|strong = "H5750" more|strong = "H5750"."

11Then|strong = "H0853" she|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" remember|strong = "H2142"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
 that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" avenger|strong = "H1350"  
 of|strong = "H1121" blood|strong = "H1818" destroy|strong = "H7843"  
 not|strong = "H3808" any|strong = "H3808" more|strong = "H3808", lest  
 they|strong = "H0518" destroy|strong = "H7843" my|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H1121"."

H e|strong = "H0518" said|strong = "H0559", "As|strong = "H3068"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H2416", not|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H3808" hair|strong = "H8185" of|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121" shall|strong = "H1121"  
 fall|strong = "H5307" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 earth|strong = "H0776"."

12Then|strong = "H1696" the|strong = "H0559" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"  
 your|strong = "H4994" servant|strong = "H8198" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 a|strong = "H1696" word|strong = "H1697" to|strong = "H0413"  
 my|strong = "H1696" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428"."

H e|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559", "Say|strong = "H0559"  
 on|strong = "H0413"."

13The|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Why|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H1696" have|strong = "H1697"  
 you|strong = "H5921" devised|strong = "H2803" such|strong = "H2088"  
 a|strong = "H1696" thing|strong = "H1697" against|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 God|strong = "H0430"? For|strong = "H5921" in|strong = "H5921"  
 speaking|strong = "H1696" this|strong = "H2088" word|strong = "H1697"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H2088"  
 as|strong = "H1697" one|strong = "H2088" who|strong = "H0430"

is|strong="H2088" guilty|strong="H0818", in|strong="H5921"  
 that|strong="H1697" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428"  
 does|strong="H4100" not|strong="H1115" bring|strong="H7725"  
 home|strong="H7725" again|strong="H7725" his|strong="H5921"  
 banished|strong="H5080" one|strong="H2088". <sup>14</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 we|strong="H3588" must|strong="H4191" die|strong="H4191",  
 and|strong="H0430" are|strong="H0834" like|strong="H0834"  
 water|strong="H4325" spilled|strong="H5064" on|strong="H0776"  
 the|strong="H0834" ground|strong="H0776", which|strong="H0834"  
 can't|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191" gathered|strong="H0622"  
 up|strong="H5375" again|strong="H0622"; neither|strong="H3808"  
 does|strong="H3808" God|strong="H0430" take|strong="H5375"  
 away|strong="H5375" life|strong="H5315", but|strong="H3588"  
 devises|strong="H2803" means|strong="H4191", that|strong="H0834"  
 he|strong="H0834" who|strong="H0834" is|strong="H0834"  
 banished|strong="H5080" not|strong="H3808" be|strong="H4191"  
 an|strong="H4480" outcast|strong="H5080" from|strong="H4480"  
 him|strong="H4191". <sup>15</sup> Now|strong="H6258"  
 therefore|strong="H6258", seeing|strong="H3588" that|strong="H0834"  
 I|strong="H0834" have|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935"  
 to|strong="H0413" speak|strong="H1696" this|strong="H2088"  
 word|strong="H1697" to|strong="H0413" my|strong="H0834"  
 lord|strong="H0113" the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428",  
 it|strong="H3588" is|strong="H0834" because|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" people|strong="H5971" have|strong="H0834"  
 made|strong="H6213" me|strong="H0413" afraid|strong="H3372".  
 Your|strong="H0834" servant|strong="H8198" said|strong="H0559",  
 'I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H0834" now|strong="H6258"  
 speak|strong="H1696" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428"; it|strong="H3588" may|strong="H4994"  
 be|strong="H1697" that|strong="H0834" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428" will|strong="H0834" perform|strong="H6213"  
 the|strong="H0853" request|strong="H1697" of|strong="H4428"  
 his|strong="H0834" servant|strong="H8198".' <sup>16</sup> For|strong="H3588"  
 the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" will|strong="H0430"  
 hear|strong="H8085", to|strong="H8085" deliver|strong="H5337"  
 his|strong="H8085" servant|strong="H0519" out|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" hand|strong="H3709"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" man|strong="H0376"  
 who|strong="H0376" would|strong="H0376" destroy|strong="H8045"  
 me|strong="H5337" and|strong="H1121" my|strong="H8085"  
 son|strong="H1121" together|strong="H3162" out|strong="H0376"  
 of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H0853" inheritance|strong="H5159"  
 of|strong="H1121" God|strong="H0430". <sup>17</sup> Then|strong="H1961"  
 your|strong="H3068" servant|strong="H8198" said|strong="H0559",  
 'Please|strong="H4994" let|strong="H4994" the|strong="H0559"



word|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H8085"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 bring|strong = "H1961" rest|strong = "H4496"; for|strong = "H3588"  
 as|strong = "H1697" an|strong = "H1961" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0430", so|strong = "H3651"  
 is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8085" lord|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0559"  
 discern|strong = "H8085" good|strong = "H2896" and|strong = "H3068"  
 bad|strong = "H7451". May|strong = "H1961" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",  
 your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", be|strong = "H1961"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H3588"."

18Then|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802",  
 "Please|strong = "H4994" don't|strong = "H0408" hide|strong = "H3582"  
 anything|strong = "H1697" from|strong = "H4480" me|strong = "H0413"  
 that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" ask|strong = "H7592"  
 you|strong = "H0834"."

**T** he|strong = "H0853" woman|strong = "H0802" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Let|strong = "H4994" my|strong = "H0834" lord|strong = "H0113"  
 the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" now|strong = "H4994"  
 speak|strong = "H1696"."

19The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Is|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Joab|strong = "H3097" with|strong = "H0854"  
 you|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 this|strong = "H2063"?"

**T** he|strong = "H3605" woman|strong = "H0802"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", "As|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3605"  
 soul|strong = "H5315" lives|strong = "H5315", my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 no|strong = "H0518" one|strong = "H3605" can|strong = "H0518"  
 turn|strong = "H7760" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605"  
 right|strong = "H3231" hand|strong = "H3027" or|strong = "H0518"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" left|strong = "H8041"  
 from|strong = "H5315" anything|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" has|strong = "H0834" spoken|strong = "H1696";  
 for|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" urged me|strong = "H5315", and|strong = "H3027"  
 he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H7760" all|strong = "H3605"

these words in  
 the mouth of  
 your servant. <sup>20</sup> Your  
 servant Joab has  
 done this thing  
 to change the  
 face of  
 matter of  
 is wise, according to  
 the wisdom of  
 an angel of  
 God, to know  
 all things that  
 are in the  
 earth.”

<sup>21</sup>The king said  
 to Joab, “Behold  
 now I have granted  
 this thing.  
 Go therefore, and  
 bring the young  
 man Absalom  
 back.”

<sup>22</sup>Joab fell to  
 the ground on  
 his face, showed  
 respect, and  
 the king said,  
 “Today your  
 servant knows  
 that I have  
 found favor  
 in your  
 sight, my lord,  
 O king, in  
 that the king  
 has performed  
 the request  
 of his  
 servant.”

<sup>23</sup>So Joab arose  
 and went to  
 Geshur, and  
 Absalom to  
 Jerusalem.  
<sup>24</sup> The king said,  
 “Let him  
 return to  
 Jerusalem.”

his|strong = "H7200" own|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004", but|strong = "H3808" let|strong = "H3808" him|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" my|strong = "H7200" face|strong = "H6440". So|strong = "H3808" Absalom|strong = "H0053" returned|strong = "H5437" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200" own|strong = "H6440" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H4428" didn't|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>25</sup> Now|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H5704" be|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H1961" much|strong = "H3605" praised|strong = "H1984" as|strong = "H5704" Absalom|strong = "H0053" for|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" beauty. From|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" sole|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" foot|strong = "H7272" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" crown|strong = "H6936" of|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H6936" there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H3808" defect|strong = "H3971" in|strong = "H3478" him|strong = "H3605". <sup>26</sup> When|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H1548" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" (now|strong = "H1961" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" at|strong = "H5921" every|strong = "H3117" year's end|strong = "H7093" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H1548" it|strong = "H5921"; because|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H1961" heavy|strong = "H3513" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", therefore|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H0834" cut|strong = "H1548" it|strong = "H5921"), he|strong = "H0834" weighed|strong = "H8254" the|strong = "H0853" hair|strong = "H8181" of|strong = "H4428" his|strong = "H5921" head|strong = "H7218" at|strong = "H5921" two|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" shekels|strong = "H8255", <sup>11</sup> after|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" weight|strong = "H0068". <sup>27</sup> Three|strong = "H7969" sons|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H1961" Absalom|strong = "H0053", and|strong = "H1121" one|strong = "H0259" daughter|strong = "H1323", whose|strong = "H1121" name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Tamar|strong = "H8559". She|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H8034" a|strong = "H1961" woman|strong = "H0802" with|strong = "H0802" a|strong = "H1961" beautiful|strong = "H3303" face|strong = "H4758". <sup>28</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" lived|strong = "H3427" two|strong = "H3808" full|strong = "H3117" years|strong = "H8141"

<sup>11</sup> + 14:26 A shekel is about 10 grams or about 0.35 ounces, so 200 shekels is about 2 kilograms or about 4.4 pounds.

in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H3117" didn't|strong = "H3808" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440". <sup>29</sup> Then|strong = "H0853" Absalom|strong = "H0053" sent|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097", to|strong = "H0413" send|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413". Then|strong = "H0853" he|strong = "H3808" sent|strong = "H7971" again|strong = "H5750" a|strong = "H0935" second|strong = "H8145" time|strong = "H8145", but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3808" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" come|strong = "H0935". <sup>30</sup> Therefore he|strong = "H8033" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7200" servants|strong = "H5650", "Behold|strong = "H7200", Joab's|strong = "H3097" field|strong = "H2513" is|strong = "H3027" near|strong = "H8033" mine, and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H8033" has|strong = "H5650" barley|strong = "H8184" there|strong = "H8033". Go and|strong = "H3027" set|strong = "H3341" it|strong = "H8033" on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784". So|strong = "H7200" Absalom's|strong = "H0053" servants|strong = "H5650" set|strong = "H3341" the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H2513" on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784".

<sup>31</sup>Then|strong = "H6965" Joab|strong = "H3097" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834" house|strong = "H1004", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H0834" servants|strong = "H5650" set|strong = "H6965" my|strong = "H0834" field|strong = "H2513" on|strong = "H0413" fire|strong = "H0784"?"

<sup>32</sup>Absalom|strong = "H0053" answered|strong = "H0559" Joab|strong = "H3097", "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0589" sent|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0518", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Come|strong = "H0935" here|strong = "H2009", that|strong = "H7200" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H4428" send|strong = "H7971" you|strong = "H0518" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H0413" say|strong = "H0559", "Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H3426" I|strong = "H0589" come|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" Geshur|strong = "H1650"? It|strong = "H0518" would|strong = "H0053" be|strong = "H4191" better|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" be|strong = "H4191"

there|strong = "H8033" still|strong = "H5750". Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258", let|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413" see|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" face|strong = "H6440"; and|strong = "H0935" if|strong = "H0518" there|strong = "H8033" is|strong = "H4100" iniquity|strong = "H5771" in|strong = "H0935" me|strong = "H0413", let|strong = "H7971" him|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H4191" me|strong = "H0413".”

33So|strong = "H7121" Joab|strong = "H3097" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H5921" had|strong = "H4428" called|strong = "H7121" for|strong = "H5921" Absalom|strong = "H0053", he|strong = "H5921" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0935" bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H6440" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H6440" ground|strong = "H0776" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428"; and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" kissed|strong = "H5401" Absalom|strong = "H0053".

15After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651", Absalom|strong = "H0053" prepared|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H1961" chariot|strong = "H4818" and|strong = "H0376" horses|strong = "H5483" for|strong = "H3651" himself|strong = "H6440", and|strong = "H0376" fifty|strong = "H2572" men|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H1961" run|strong = "H7323" before|strong = "H6440" him|strong = "H0310". <sup>2</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" rose|strong = "H7925" up|strong = "H7925" early|strong = "H7925", and|strong = "H0935" stood|strong = "H5975" beside|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179". When|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H1961" suit|strong = "H7379" which|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0376" come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H5921" judgment|strong = "H4941", then|strong = "H1961" Absalom|strong = "H0053" called|strong = "H7121" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559", “What|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892" are|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" from|strong = "H0935”?”

H e|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", “Your|strong = "H3605" servant|strong = "H5650" is|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H4428”

one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

3Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413", "Behold|strong = "H7200", your|strong = "H7200"  
matters|strong = "H1697" are|strong = "H1697" good|strong = "H2896"  
and|strong = "H4428" right|strong = "H5228"; but|strong = "H7200"  
there|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369"  
man|strong = "H0369" deputized by|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" hear|strong = "H8085"  
you|strong = "H0853".<sup>4</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559"  
moreover|strong = "H1961", "Oh|strong = "H4310" that|strong = "H0834"  
I|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" made|strong = "H7760"  
judge|strong = "H8199" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
land|strong = "H0776", that|strong = "H0834" every|strong = "H3605"  
man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834"  
any|strong = "H3605" suit|strong = "H7379" or|strong = "H0376"  
cause|strong = "H7379" might|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935"  
I|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0053" do|strong = "H4310"  
him|strong = "H5921" justice|strong = "H4941"!"<sup>5</sup> It|strong = "H7126"  
was|strong = "H1961" so|strong = "H7971", that|strong = "H1961"  
when|strong = "H1961" any|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
came|strong = "H1961" near|strong = "H7126" to|strong = "H1961"  
bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H1961"  
him|strong = "H7971", he|strong = "H0853" stretched|strong = "H7971"  
out|strong = "H2388" his|strong = "H7971" hand|strong = "H3027",  
took|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0376"  
him|strong = "H7971", and|strong = "H3027" kissed|strong = "H5401"  
him|strong = "H7971".<sup>6</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053" did|strong = "H6213"  
this|strong = "H2088" sort of|strong = "H4428" thing|strong = "H1697"  
to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" for|strong = "H0413"  
judgment|strong = "H4941". So|strong = "H6213" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
stole|strong = "H1589" the|strong = "H3605" hearts|strong = "H3820"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

7At|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" end|strong = "H7093"  
of|strong = "H4428" forty|strong = "H0705" years|strong = "H8141",  
Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", "Please|strong = "H4994"  
let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H1961"  
and|strong = "H3068" pay|strong = "H7999" my|strong = "H3068"

vow|strong = "H5088", which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H1961" vowed|strong = "H5087" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", in|strong = "H8141" Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>8</sup>  
 For|strong = "H3588" your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 vowed|strong = "H5087" a|strong = "H3588" vow|strong = "H5088"  
 while|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" stayed|strong = "H3427"  
 at|strong = "H3427" Geshur|strong = "H1650" in|strong = "H3427"  
 Syria|strong = "H0758", saying|strong = "H0559", 'If|strong = "H0518"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" shall|strong = "H3068" indeed|strong = "H3588"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389", then|strong = "H0853"  
 I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H3068" serve|strong = "H5647"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

9The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559", "Go|strong = "H6965"  
 in|strong = "H4428" peace|strong = "H7965"."

S o|strong = "H6965" he|strong = "H0559" arose|strong = "H6965"  
 and|strong = "H6965" went|strong = "H6965" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H8085"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" sent|strong = "H7971" spies|strong = "H7270"  
 throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H7626" Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 saying|strong = "H0559", "As|strong = "H8085" soon as|strong = "H8085"  
 you|strong = "H3605" hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 sound|strong = "H6963" of|strong = "H7626" the|strong = "H3605"  
 trumpet|strong = "H7782", then|strong = "H0853" you|strong = "H3605"  
 shall|strong = "H3478" say|strong = "H0559", 'Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 is|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4427" in|strong = "H3478"  
 Hebron|strong = "H2275"!'"

11Two|strong = "H3808" hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 out|strong = "H3045" of|strong = "H0376" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0376" invited|strong = "H7121",  
 and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980" in|strong = "H1980"  
 their|strong = "H3605" simplicity; and|strong = "H1980"  
 they|strong = "H0376" didn't|strong = "H3808" know|strong = "H3045"  
 anything|strong = "H3605". <sup>12</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" for|strong = "H7971" Ahithophel|strong = "H0302"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Gilonite|strong = "H1526", David's|strong = "H1732"  
 counselor|strong = "H3289", from|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1732"  
 city|strong = "H5892", even|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H1980"  
 Giloh|strong = "H1542", while|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H1732"

was|strong = "H1961" offering|strong = "H2076" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sacrifices|strong = "H2077". The|strong = "H0853"  
 conspiracy|strong = "H7195" was|strong = "H1961" strong|strong = "H0533",  
 for|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971"  
 increased continually|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H0854"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053". <sup>13</sup> A|strong = "H1961"  
 messenger|strong = "H5046" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413"  
 David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559"  
 hearts|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 are|strong = "H3478" after|strong = "H0310" Absalom|strong = "H0053"."

14David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854"  
 him|strong = "H5921" at|strong = "H5921" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 "Arise|strong = "H6965"! Let's|strong = "H5221" flee|strong = "H1272",  
 or|strong = "H3808" else|strong = "H6435" none|strong = "H3808"  
 of|strong = "H6440" us|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H1961"  
 escape|strong = "H6413" from|strong = "H5921" Absalom|strong = "H0053".  
 Hurry|strong = "H4116" to|strong = "H0559" depart, lest|strong = "H6435"  
 he|strong = "H0834" overtake|strong = "H5381" us|strong = "H5921"  
 quickly|strong = "H4116" and|strong = "H6965" bring|strong = "H4116"  
 down|strong = "H5221" evil|strong = "H7451" on|strong = "H5921"  
 us|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H6965" strike|strong = "H5221"  
 the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H5892" with|strong = "H0854"  
 the|strong = "H3605" edge|strong = "H6310" of|strong = "H6440"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719"."

15The|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", "Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 your|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650" are|strong = "H0834" ready  
 to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H3605" whatever|strong = "H0834"  
 my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" chooses|strong = "H0977"."

16The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" household|strong = "H1004" after|strong = "H7272"  
 him|strong = "H0853". The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 left|strong = "H3318" ten|strong = "H6235" women|strong = "H0802",  
 who|strong = "H3605" were|strong = "H0802" concubines|strong = "H6370",  
 to|strong = "H8104" keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605"  
 house|strong = "H1004". <sup>17</sup> The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"



went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", and|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 after|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H3605"; and|strong = "H4428"  
 they|strong = "H5971" stayed|strong = "H5975" in|strong = "H4428" Beth  
 Merhak. <sup>18</sup> All|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" passed|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H5921"  
 beside|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Cherethites|strong = "H3774",  
 and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Pelethites|strong = "H6432", and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gittites|strong = "H1663", six|strong = "H8337"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834"  
 came|strong = "H0935" after|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"  
 from|strong = "H0935" Gath|strong = "H1661", passed|strong = "H5674"  
 on|strong = "H5921" before|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428".

<sup>19</sup>Then|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ittai|strong = "H0863"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Gittite|strong = "H1663", "Why|strong = "H4100"  
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" also|strong = "H1571"  
 go|strong = "H7725" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0413"?  
 Return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H4428" stay|strong = "H3427"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428";  
 for|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H4100"  
 a|strong = "H3588" foreigner|strong = "H5237" and|strong = "H4428"  
 also|strong = "H1571" an|strong = "H3588" exile|strong = "H1540".  
 Return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H7725"  
 own|strong = "H5973" place|strong = "H4725". <sup>20</sup> Whereas  
 you|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" but|strong = "H0935"  
 yesterday|strong = "H8543", should|strong = "H1980" I|strong = "H0589"  
 today|strong = "H3117" make|strong = "H7725" you|strong = "H0834"  
 go|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5921" and|strong = "H1980"  
 down|strong = "H1980" with|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H5921",  
 since|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" go|strong = "H1980"  
 where|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589" may|strong = "H0834"?  
 Return|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H1980" take|strong = "H7725"  
 back|strong = "H7725" your|strong = "H5921" brothers|strong = "H0251".  
 Mercy and|strong = "H1980" truth|strong = "H0571" be|strong = "H3117"  
 with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H0834"."

<sup>21</sup>Ittai|strong = "H0863" answered|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "As|strong = "H0834" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H2416",  
 and|strong = "H3068" as|strong = "H0834" my|strong = "H3068"

lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 lives|strong = "H2416", surely|strong = "H3588" in|strong = "H3068"  
 what|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H4725" my|strong = "H3068"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 is|strong = "H0834", whether|strong = "H0518" for|strong = "H3588"  
 death|strong = "H4194" or|strong = "H0518" for|strong = "H3588"  
 life|strong = "H2416", your|strong = "H3068" servant|strong = "H5650"  
 will|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H1961" there|strong = "H8033"  
 also|strong = "H3068".

22David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ittai|strong = "H0863", "Go|strong = "H5674" and|strong = "H0376"  
 pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H0413". Ittai|strong = "H0863"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Gittite|strong = "H1663" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H0376"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" little|strong = "H2945"  
 ones|strong = "H2945" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413". <sup>23</sup> All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776" wept|strong = "H1058"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" loud|strong = "H1419"  
 voice|strong = "H6963", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921". The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 also|strong = "H0853" himself|strong = "H6440" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" brook|strong = "H5158"  
 Kidron|strong = "H6939", and|strong = "H0776" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" passed|strong = "H5674"  
 over|strong = "H5921" toward|strong = "H1870" the|strong = "H3605"  
 way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057". <sup>24</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 Zadok|strong = "H6659" also|strong = "H1571" came|strong = "H5927",  
 and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 Levites|strong = "H3881" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0853",  
 bearing|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H3605" ark|strong = "H0727"  
 of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" covenant|strong = "H1285"  
 of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430"; and|strong = "H0430"  
 they|strong = "H5704" set|strong = "H3332" down|strong = "H3332"  
 God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727"; and|strong = "H0430"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
 until|strong = "H5704" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" finished|strong = "H8552" passing|strong = "H5674"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 city|strong = "H5892". <sup>25</sup> The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Zadok|strong = "H6659", "Carry

God's|strong = "H0430" ark|strong = "H0727" back|strong = "H7725"  
 into|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892".  
 If|strong = "H0518" I|strong = "H0518" find|strong = "H4672"  
 favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H0430" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
 eyes|strong = "H5869", he|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H3068"  
 bring|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725" again|strong = "H7725",  
 and|strong = "H3068" show|strong = "H7200" me|strong = "H7725" both  
 it|strong = "H0518" and|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068" habitation;  
<sup>26</sup> but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834"  
 says|strong = "H0559", 'I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 no|strong = "H3808" delight|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H0834",' behold|strong = "H2005", here|strong = "H3541"  
 I|strong = "H0834" am|strong = "H2005". Let|strong = "H3808"  
 him|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0834" seems|strong = "H5869"  
 good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0559".<sup>27</sup>  
 The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 also|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" Zadok|strong = "H6659"  
 the|strong = "H0559" priest|strong = "H3548", "Aren't you|strong = "H0859"  
 a|strong = "H7200" seer? Return|strong = "H7725" into|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" city|strong = "H5892" in|strong = "H0413"  
 peace|strong = "H7965", and|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H7200"  
 two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" with|strong = "H0854"  
 you|strong = "H0859", Ahimaaz|strong = "H0290" your|strong = "H7200"  
 son|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054".<sup>28</sup> Behold|strong = "H7200", I|strong = "H0595"  
 will|strong = "H1697" stay at|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0935"  
 fords|strong = "H5679" of|strong = "H1697" the|strong = "H0935"  
 wilderness|strong = "H4057" until|strong = "H5704" word|strong = "H1697"  
 comes|strong = "H0935" from|strong = "H0935" you|strong = "H5704"  
 to|strong = "H0935" inform|strong = "H5046" me|strong = "H5046".<sup>29</sup>  
 Zadok|strong = "H6659" therefore and|strong = "H0430"  
 Abiathar|strong = "H0054" carried God's|strong = "H0430"  
 ark|strong = "H0727" to|strong = "H7725" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 again|strong = "H7725"; and|strong = "H0430" they|strong = "H8033"  
 stayed|strong = "H3427" there|strong = "H8033".<sup>30</sup> David|strong = "H1732"  
 went|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927" by|strong = "H1980"  
 the|strong = "H3605" ascent|strong = "H4608" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H3605" Mount|strong = "H5927" of|strong = "H0376"  
 Olives|strong = "H2132", and|strong = "H1980" wept|strong = "H1058"  
 as|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980"  
 up|strong = "H5927"; and|strong = "H1980" he|strong = "H0834"  
 had|strong = "H0834" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218"  
 covered|strong = "H2645" and|strong = "H1980" went|strong = "H1980"  
 barefoot|strong = "H3182". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"

people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854" each|strong = "H0376"  
 covered|strong = "H2645" his|strong = "H3605" head|strong = "H7218",  
 and|strong = "H1980" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980"  
 up|strong = "H5927", weeping|strong = "H1058" as|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H1980" up|strong = "H5927".

31Someone told|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732",  
 saying|strong = "H0559", "Ahithophel|strong = "H0302" is|strong = "H3068"  
 among|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" conspirators|strong = "H7194"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Absalom|strong = "H0053"."

D avid|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Yahweh|strong = "H3068", please|strong = "H4994" turn  
 the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Ahithophel|strong = "H0302" into foolishness|strong = "H5528"."

32When|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H0834"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834"  
 top|strong = "H7218", where|strong = "H0834" God|strong = "H0430"  
 was|strong = "H1961" worshiped|strong = "H7812", behold|strong = "H2009",  
 Hushai|strong = "H2365" the|strong = "H0834" Archite|strong = "H0757"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125"  
 him|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 tunic|strong = "H3801" torn|strong = "H7167" and|strong = "H0935"  
 earth|strong = "H0127" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 head|strong = "H7218". <sup>33</sup> David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921", "If|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0518" pass|strong = "H5674" on|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H0854" me|strong = "H5921", then|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0518" will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" burden|strong = "H4853" to|strong = "H0559"  
 me|strong = "H5921"; <sup>34</sup> but|strong = "H0518" if|strong = "H0518"  
 you|strong = "H0518" return|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H4428"  
 tell|strong = "H0559" Absalom|strong = "H0053", 'I|strong = "H0589"  
 will|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H7725"  
 servant|strong = "H5650", O|strong = "H0589" king|strong = "H4428".  
 As|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H1961"  
 been|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H7725" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 servant|strong = "H5650" in|strong = "H4428" time|strong = "H6258" past,  
 so|strong = "H1961" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H1961"  
 now|strong = "H6258" be|strong = "H1961" your|strong = "H7725"  
 servant|strong = "H5650"; then|strong = "H0227" will|strong = "H1961"  
 you|strong = "H0518" defeat for|strong = "H0518" me|strong = "H7725"

the|strong = "H0853" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Ahithophel|strong = "H0302".<sup>35</sup> Don't|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H1961" Zadok|strong = "H6659"  
 and|strong = "H4428" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548" there|strong = "H8033" with|strong = "H5973"  
 you|strong = "H0834"? Therefore|strong = "H1961"  
 whatever|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king's|strong = "H4428" house|strong = "H1004", tell|strong = "H5046"  
 it|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H1961" Zadok|strong = "H6659"  
 and|strong = "H4428" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H3605"  
 priests|strong = "H3548".<sup>36</sup> Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 they|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" there|strong = "H8033"  
 with|strong = "H5973" them|strong = "H0413" their|strong = "H3605"  
 two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121", Ahimaaz|strong = "H0290",  
 Zadok's|strong = "H6659" son|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083", Abiathar's|strong = "H0054"  
 son|strong = "H1121". Send|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413"  
 me|strong = "H0413" everything|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H1121" hear|strong = "H8085"  
 by|strong = "H3027" them|strong = "H0413".

37So|strong = "H0935" Hushai|strong = "H2365", David's|strong = "H1732"  
 friend|strong = "H7463", came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H0935" city|strong = "H5892"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" came|strong = "H0935" into|strong = "H0935"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389".

16When|strong = "H5674" David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 a|strong = "H5921" little|strong = "H4592" past the|strong = "H5921"  
 top|strong = "H7218", behold|strong = "H2009", Ziba|strong = "H6717"  
 the|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5288" of|strong = "H7218"  
 Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648" met|strong = "H7122" him|strong = "H5921"  
 with|strong = "H5921" a|strong = "H5921" couple|strong = "H6776"  
 of|strong = "H7218" donkeys|strong = "H2543" saddled|strong = "H2280",  
 and|strong = "H3967" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H5921"  
 two|strong = "H6776" hundred|strong = "H3967" loaves|strong = "H3899"  
 of|strong = "H7218" bread|strong = "H3899", and|strong = "H3967"  
 one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" clusters|strong = "H6778"  
 of|strong = "H7218" raisins|strong = "H6778", and|strong = "H3967"  
 one|strong = "H3967" hundred|strong = "H3967" summer|strong = "H7019"  
 fruits, and|strong = "H3967" a|strong = "H5921" container  
 of|strong = "H7218" wine|strong = "H3196".<sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H0559"  
 king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Ziba|strong = "H6717", "What|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100"

you|strong = "H4100" mean by|strong = "H0413" these|strong = "H0428"?"

Z iba|strong = "H6717" said|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" donkeys|strong = "H2543" are|strong = "H0428" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428" household|strong = "H1004" to|strong = "H0413" ride|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" bread|strong = "H3899" and|strong = "H4428" summer|strong = "H7019" fruit|strong = "H3899" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H5288" to|strong = "H0413" eat|strong = "H0398"; and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0559" wine|strong = "H3196", that|strong = "H0559" those|strong = "H0428" who|strong = "H5288" are|strong = "H0428" faint|strong = "H3287" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057" may|strong = "H4428" drink|strong = "H8354"."

3The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559", "Where|strong = "H0346" is|strong = "H3117" your|strong = "H7725" master's|strong = "H0113" son|strong = "H1121"?"

Z iba|strong = "H6717" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", "Behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H3588" is|strong = "H3117" staying|strong = "H3427" in|strong = "H3427" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"; for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" said|strong = "H0559", "Today|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" house|strong = "H1004" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H4428" restore|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" kingdom|strong = "H4468" of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H7725" father|strong = "H0001"."

4Then|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" Ziba|strong = "H6717", "Behold|strong = "H2009", all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834" belongs to|strong = "H0559" Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648" is|strong = "H0834" yours."

Z iba|strong = "H6717" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0834" bow|strong = "H7812" down|strong = "H7812". Let me|strong = "H4672" find|strong = "H4672" favor|strong = "H2580" in|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869", my|strong = "H3605" lord|strong = "H0113", O king|strong = "H4428"."

5When|strong = "H0935" King|strong = "H4428" David|strong = "H1732"  
 came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Bahurim|strong = "H0980",  
 behold|strong = "H2009", a|strong = "H0935" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0935" family|strong = "H4940"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul's|strong = "H7586" house|strong = "H1004"  
 came|strong = "H0935" out|strong = "H3318", whose|strong = "H1121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Shimei|strong = "H8096",  
 the|strong = "H0935" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Gera|strong = "H1617". He|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935"  
 out|strong = "H3318" and|strong = "H1121" cursed|strong = "H7043"  
 as|strong = "H5704" he|strong = "H5704" came|strong = "H0935". <sup>6</sup>  
 He|strong = "H1732" cast|strong = "H5619" stones|strong = "H0068"  
 at|strong = "H1732" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H4428"  
 at|strong = "H1732" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 servants|strong = "H5650" of|strong = "H4428" King|strong = "H4428"  
 David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" and|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H1368" were|strong = "H5650" on|strong = "H3605"  
 his|strong = "H3605" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3225"  
 and|strong = "H4428" on|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
 left|strong = "H8040". <sup>7</sup> Shimei|strong = "H8096" said|strong = "H0559"  
 when|strong = "H3318" he|strong = "H0376" cursed|strong = "H7043",  
 "Be|strong = "H0376" gone|strong = "H3318", be|strong = "H0376"  
 gone|strong = "H3318", you|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H0376" blood|strong = "H1818", and|strong = "H0376"  
 wicked|strong = "H1100" fellow|strong = "H0376"! <sup>8</sup>  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" returned|strong = "H7725"  
 on|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H0859" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Saul's|strong = "H7586" house|strong = "H1004", in|strong = "H5921"  
 whose|strong = "H0834" place|strong = "H8478" you|strong = "H0859"  
 have|strong = "H0834" reigned|strong = "H4427"! Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 has|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H3605"  
 kingdom|strong = "H4410" into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 your|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H1121"! Behold|strong = "H2005",  
 you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834" caught by|strong = "H5921"  
 your|strong = "H3068" own|strong = "H0376" mischief,  
 because|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H0834"  
 a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 blood|strong = "H1818"!

9Then|strong = "H2088" Abishai|strong = "H0052" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870"

said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428", "Why|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100"  
this|strong = "H2088" dead|strong = "H4191" dog|strong = "H3611"  
curse|strong = "H7043" my|strong = "H5493" lord|strong = "H0113"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"? Please|strong = "H4994"  
let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H5674"  
over|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H1121" take|strong = "H5493"  
off|strong = "H5493" his|strong = "H5493" head|strong = "H7218".<sup>10</sup>  
The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",  
"What|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588"  
to|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" with|strong = "H3068"  
you|strong = "H3588", you|strong = "H3588" sons|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870"? Because|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" curses|strong = "H7043", and|strong = "H1121"  
because|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H0853",  
'Curse|strong = "H7043" David|strong = "H1732", who|strong = "H4310"  
then|strong = "H0853" shall|strong = "H1121" say|strong = "H0559",  
'Why|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1121" you|strong = "H3588"  
done|strong = "H6213" so|strong = "H3651"?'"

11 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
Abishai|strong = "H0052" and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0413"  
all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650",  
"Behold|strong = "H2009", my|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121",  
who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
of|strong = "H1121" my|strong = "H3605" bowels|strong = "H4578",  
seeks|strong = "H1245" my|strong = "H3605" life|strong = "H5315".  
How|strong = "H0834" much|strong = "H0637" more|strong = "H0637"  
this|strong = "H6258" Benjamite|strong = "H1145", now|strong = "H6258"?  
Leave|strong = "H3318" him|strong = "H0413" alone, and|strong = "H1121"  
let|strong = "H0637" him|strong = "H0413" curse|strong = "H7043";  
for|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" invited  
him|strong = "H0413".<sup>12</sup> It|strong = "H7725" may|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
will|strong = "H3068" look|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H7200" wrong|strong = "H5771" done to|strong = "H7725"  
me|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3068" that|strong = "H3117"  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" repay|strong = "H7725"  
me|strong = "H7725" good|strong = "H2896" for|strong = "H8478"  
the|strong = "H7200" cursing|strong = "H7045" of|strong = "H3068"  
me|strong = "H7725" today|strong = "H3117".<sup>13</sup> So|strong = "H1980"  
David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1980" his|strong = "H1732"  
men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H1980" by|strong = "H1870"  
the|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870"; and|strong = "H1980"



Shimei|strong="H8096" went|strong="H1980" along|strong="H1980" on|strong="H1980" the|strong="H1870" hillside opposite him|strong="H5619" and|strong="H1980" cursed|strong="H7043" as|strong="H0376" he|strong="H1732" went|strong="H1980", threw|strong="H6080" stones|strong="H0068" at|strong="H1732" him|strong="H5619", and|strong="H1980" threw|strong="H6080" dust|strong="H6083". <sup>14</sup> The|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428" and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0854" arrived|strong="H0935" weary|strong="H5889"; and|strong="H0935" he|strong="H0834" refreshed|strong="H5314" himself|strong="H5314" there|strong="H8033".

15Absalom|strong="H0053" and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971", the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478", came|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" Jerusalem|strong="H3389", and|strong="H0935" Ahithophel|strong="H0302" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0935". <sup>16</sup> When|strong="H1961" Hushai|strong="H2365" the|strong="H0559" Archite|strong="H0757", David's|strong="H1732" friend|strong="H7463", had|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0413" Absalom|strong="H0053", Hushai|strong="H2365" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Absalom|strong="H0053", "Long|strong="H0413" live|strong="H2421" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"! Long|strong="H0413" live|strong="H2421" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"!"

17Absalom|strong="H0053" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Hushai|strong="H2365", "Is|strong="H2088" this|strong="H2088" your|strong="H3808" kindness|strong="H2617" to|strong="H0413" your|strong="H3808" friend|strong="H7453"? Why|strong="H4100" didn't|strong="H3808" you|strong="H3808" go|strong="H1980" with|strong="H0854" your|strong="H3808" friend|strong="H7453"?"

18Hushai|strong="H2365" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Absalom|strong="H0053", "No|strong="H3808"; but|strong="H3588" whomever|strong="H0834" Yahweh|strong="H3068" and|strong="H3068" this|strong="H2088" people|strong="H5971" and|strong="H3068" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" men|strong="H0376" of|strong="H0376" Israel|strong="H3478" have|strong="H1961" chosen|strong="H0977", I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" be|strong="H1961" his|strong="H3605", and|strong="H3068" I|strong="H0834" will|strong="H3068" stay|strong="H3427" with|strong="H0854" him|strong="H0413". <sup>19</sup> Again|strong="H8145",

whom|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0001" I|strong = "H0589"  
 serve|strong = "H5647"? Shouldn't I|strong = "H0589"  
 serve|strong = "H5647" in|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440"  
 presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121"? As|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0589"  
 have|strong = "H1961" served|strong = "H5647" in|strong = "H1121"  
 your|strong = "H0834" father's|strong = "H0001" presence|strong = "H6440",  
 so|strong = "H3651" I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H4310"  
 be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H0834"  
 presence|strong = "H6440".

20Then|strong = "H6213" Absalom|strong = "H0053"  
 said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Ahithophel|strong = "H0302",  
 "Give|strong = "H3051" your|strong = "H0413" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 what|strong = "H4100" we|strong = "H6213" shall|strong = "H4100"  
 do|strong = "H6213".

21Ahithophel|strong = "H0302" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053", "Go|strong = "H0935" in|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H3605" father's|strong = "H0001"  
 concubines|strong = "H6370" that|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"  
 has|strong = "H0834" left|strong = "H3240" to|strong = "H0413"  
 keep|strong = "H8104" the|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004".  
 Then|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 will|strong = "H0834" hear|strong = "H8085" that|strong = "H0834"  
 you|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" abhorred by|strong = "H3027"  
 your|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001". Then|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1004"  
 all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" you|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 be|strong = "H3478" strong|strong = "H2388".

22So|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H5921" spread|strong = "H5186"  
 a|strong = "H0935" tent|strong = "H0168" for|strong = "H5921"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 top|strong = "H1406" of|strong = "H0168" the|strong = "H3605" house,  
 and|strong = "H0935" Absalom|strong = "H0053" went|strong = "H0935"  
 in|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605"  
 father's|strong = "H0001" concubines|strong = "H6370" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sight|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H0168"  
 all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478".

23The|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Ahithophel|strong = "H0302", which|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834"

gave|strong = "H3289" in|strong = "H0430" those|strong = "H3605"  
 days|strong = "H3117", was|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" man|strong = "H3605"  
 inquired|strong = "H7592" at|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605" inner  
 sanctuary of|strong = "H0430" God|strong = "H0430". All|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0430"  
 Ahithophel|strong = "H0302" was|strong = "H0834" like|strong = "H3651"  
 this|strong = "H3651" both|strong = "H1571" with|strong = "H3117"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H0430" with|strong = "H3117"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053".

17Moreover Ahithophel|strong = "H0302" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053", "Let|strong = "H4994"  
 me|strong = "H0413" now|strong = "H4994" choose|strong = "H0977"  
 twelve|strong = "H6240" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H6965" I|strong = "H0310" will|strong = "H0376"  
 arise|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 after|strong = "H0310" David|strong = "H1732" tonight|strong = "H3915". <sup>2</sup>  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935"  
 on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" while|strong = "H1931"  
 he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" weary|strong = "H3023"  
 and|strong = "H0935" exhausted, and|strong = "H0935"  
 will|strong = "H0834" make|strong = "H2729" him|strong = "H5921"  
 afraid|strong = "H2729". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834"  
 with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H0834"  
 flee|strong = "H5127". I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834"  
 strike|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 only|strong = "H0905", <sup>3</sup> and|strong = "H7725" I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H1961" bring|strong = "H7725" back|strong = "H7725"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0859". The|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" whom|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859"  
 seek|strong = "H1245" is|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834"  
 if|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" returned|strong = "H7725".  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 shall|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413"  
 peace|strong = "H7965"."

4The|strong = "H3605" saying|strong = "H1697" pleased|strong = "H5869"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" well, and|strong = "H3478" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H1697"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> Then|strong = "H1571"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" said|strong = "H0559", "Now|strong = "H4994"  
 call|strong = "H7121" Hushai|strong = "H2365" the|strong = "H0559"

Archite|strong = "H0757" also|strong = "H1571", and|strong = "H8085"  
 let's|strong = "H4994" hear|strong = "H8085" likewise|strong = "H1571"  
 what|strong = "H4100" he|strong = "H1931" says|strong = "H0559".

6When|strong = "H0518" Hushai|strong = "H2365" had|strong = "H0369"  
 come|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053",  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0413"  
 him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",  
 "Ahitophel|strong = "H0302" has|strong = "H0369"  
 spoken|strong = "H1696" like|strong = "H1697" this|strong = "H2088".  
 Shall|strong = "H2088" we|strong = "H0518" do|strong = "H6213"  
 what|strong = "H1697" he|strong = "H0518" says|strong = "H0559"?  
 If|strong = "H0518" not|strong = "H0369", speak|strong = "H1696"  
 up|strong = "H0935".

7Hushai|strong = "H2365" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053", "The|strong = "H0559" counsel|strong = "H6098"  
 that|strong = "H0834" Ahitophel|strong = "H0302" has|strong = "H0834"  
 given|strong = "H3289" this|strong = "H2063" time|strong = "H6471"  
 is|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" good|strong = "H2896".<sup>8</sup>  
 Hushai|strong = "H2365" said|strong = "H0559" moreover,  
 "You|strong = "H0859" know|strong = "H3045" your|strong = "H3045"  
 father|strong = "H0001" and|strong = "H0376" his|strong = "H0376"  
 men|strong = "H0376", that|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H1992"  
 are|strong = "H1992" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376",  
 and|strong = "H0376" they|strong = "H1992" are|strong = "H1992"  
 fierce|strong = "H4751" in|strong = "H5315" their|strong = "H1992" minds,  
 like|strong = "H3808" a|strong = "H3588" bear|strong = "H1677" robbed  
 of|strong = "H0376" her|strong = "H0559" cubs in|strong = "H5315"  
 the|strong = "H0853" field|strong = "H7704". Your|strong = "H3045"  
 father|strong = "H0001" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H3588"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" war|strong = "H4421",  
 and|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" lodge  
 with|strong = "H0854" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971".<sup>9</sup>  
 Behold|strong = "H2009", he|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834"  
 now|strong = "H6258" hidden|strong = "H2244" in|strong = "H8085"  
 some|strong = "H0259" pit|strong = "H6354", or|strong = "H0176"  
 in|strong = "H8085" some|strong = "H0259" other|strong = "H0259"  
 place|strong = "H4725". It|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961"  
 happen|strong = "H1961", when|strong = "H1961" some|strong = "H0259"  
 of|strong = "H4725" them|strong = "H0310" have|strong = "H1961"  
 fallen|strong = "H5307" at|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H0559"  
 first|strong = "H0259", that|strong = "H0834" whoever|strong = "H0834"  
 hears|strong = "H8085" it|strong = "H1931" will|strong = "H1961"  
 say|strong = "H0559", "There|strong = "H2009" is|strong = "H0834"

a|strong = "H1961" slaughter|strong = "H4046" among the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" follow|strong = "H0310" Absalom|strong = "H0053"!'<sup>10</sup> Even|strong = "H1571" he|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" valiant|strong = "H2428", whose|strong = "H0834" heart|strong = "H3820" is|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" heart|strong = "H3820" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3588" lion|strong = "H0738", will|strong = "H0834" utterly melt|strong = "H4549"; for|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" knows|strong = "H3045" that|strong = "H0834" your|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001" is|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H3588" mighty|strong = "H1368" man|strong = "H1368", and|strong = "H1121" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0854" are|strong = "H0834" valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H1368".<sup>11</sup> But|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834" counsel|strong = "H3289" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" be|strong = "H3478" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H5704" you|strong = "H0834", from|strong = "H5921" Dan|strong = "H1835" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704" Beersheba|strong = "H0884", as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" sand|strong = "H2344" that|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" sea|strong = "H3220" for|strong = "H3588" multitude|strong = "H7230"; and|strong = "H1980" that|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H1980" to|strong = "H5704" battle|strong = "H7128" in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H6440" person|strong = "H1980".<sup>12</sup> So|strong = "H3808" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H5921" some|strong = "H0376" place|strong = "H4725" where|strong = "H0834" he|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" be|strong = "H3808" found|strong = "H4672", and|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" light on|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H3605" dew|strong = "H2919" falls|strong = "H5307" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" ground|strong = "H0127", then|strong = "H0935" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" not|strong = "H3808" leave|strong = "H5117" so|strong = "H3808" much|strong = "H0834" as|strong = "H0834" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H0376" him|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H0376" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413".<sup>13</sup>

Moreover|strong = "H1571", if|strong = "H0518" he|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H0834" gone|strong = "H3808" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H0518" city|strong = "H5892", then|strong = "H0853" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" will|strong = "H0834"

bring|strong = "H5375" ropes|strong = "H2256" to|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" city|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H3478" we|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" draw it|strong = "H1931" into|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" river|strong = "H5704", until|strong = "H5704" there|strong = "H8033" isn't|strong = "H3808" one|strong = "H3605" small stone|strong = "H0834" found|strong = "H4672" there|strong = "H8033"."

14Absalom|strong = "H0053" and|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0376" Hushai|strong = "H2365" the|strong = "H3605" Archite|strong = "H0757" is|strong = "H3068" better|strong = "H2896" than|strong = "H2896" the|strong = "H3605" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0376" Ahithophel|strong = "H0302".  
For|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" had|strong = "H3068" ordained|strong = "H6680" to|strong = "H0413" defeat the|strong = "H3605" good|strong = "H2896" counsel|strong = "H6098" of|strong = "H0376" Ahithophel|strong = "H0302", to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" intent that|strong = "H3605" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" might|strong = "H3068" bring|strong = "H0935" evil|strong = "H7451" on|strong = "H0413" Absalom|strong = "H0053".

15Then|strong = "H0853" Hushai|strong = "H2365" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Zadok|strong = "H6659" and|strong = "H3478" to|strong = "H0413" Abiathar|strong = "H0054" the|strong = "H0853" priests|strong = "H3548", "Ahithophel|strong = "H0302" counseled|strong = "H3289" Absalom|strong = "H0053" and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" elders|strong = "H2205" of|strong = "H2205" Israel|strong = "H3478" that|strong = "H0559" way|strong = "H2063"; and|strong = "H3478" I|strong = "H0589" have|strong = "H0589" counseled|strong = "H3289" this|strong = "H2063" way|strong = "H2063".  
16 Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" send|strong = "H7971" quickly|strong = "H4120", and|strong = "H4428" tell|strong = "H5046" David|strong = "H1732", saying|strong = "H0559", 'Don't|strong = "H0408" lodge tonight|strong = "H3915" at|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H3605" fords|strong = "H6160" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" wilderness|strong = "H4057", but|strong = "H1571" by|strong = "H1571" all|strong = "H3605" means pass|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674", lest|strong = "H6435" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" be|strong = "H1571" swallowed|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104", and|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" are|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H7971"."

17 Now Ahimaaz and Jonathan were by En Rogel; and a female servant used to go and they went to them, and they told King David; for they could not risk being seen coming into the city. <sup>18</sup> But a boy saw them, and told Absalom. Then they both quickly to the house of a man in Bahurim, who had in his court; and they went down there. <sup>19</sup> The woman spread over the mouth out on nothing. <sup>20</sup> Absalom's came to the house; and said, "Where are Ahimaaz and Jonathan?"

The woman said to them, "They have gone over the brook of water."

When they had sought find them, they returned to Jerusalem.  
<sup>21</sup> After they had departed, they came up out well and and David said, "Arise quickly water has counseled you."

Then David and people with they the there of had over

When Ahithophel saw counsel followed, he his and to set in himself died buried tomb father



24 Then David came to Mahanaim. Absalom passed Jordan, he and all of Israel with him. <sup>25</sup> Absalom set Amasa's army instead of Joab's. Now Amasa was his son of a man whose name was Ithra, the Israelite, who went in to Abigail the daughter of Nahash, sister to Zeruah, Joab's mother. <sup>26</sup> Israel and Absalom encamped in the land of Gilead.

27 When David had come to Mahanaim, Shobi the son of Nahash of Rabbah, Ammon's children, and Machir the son of Ammiel of Lodebar, and Barzillai the Gileadite of Rogelim, <sup>28</sup> brought beds, basins, earthen vessels, wheat, barley, meal, parched grain, beans, lentils, roasted grain, <sup>29</sup> honey, butter, sheep, and cheese of the herd, for David and for the people who were with him to

eat|strong = "H0398"; for|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" are|strong = "H0834" hungry|strong = "H7457", weary|strong = "H5889", and|strong = "H0398" thirsty|strong = "H6771" in|strong = "H6629" the|strong = "H0559" wilderness|strong = "H4057"."

18David|strong = "H1732" counted|strong = "H6485" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H3967" set|strong = "H7760" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" thousands|strong = "H0505" and|strong = "H3967" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H8269" hundreds|strong = "H3967" over|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0853". <sup>2</sup> David|strong = "H1732" sent|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" out|strong = "H3318", a|strong = "H7971" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7971" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Abishai|strong = "H0052" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870", Joab's|strong = "H3097" brother|strong = "H0251", and|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H7971" third|strong = "H7992" part|strong = "H3027" under|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H1121" Ittai|strong = "H0863" the|strong = "H0853" Gittite|strong = "H1663". The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971", "I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H1571" surely|strong = "H3318" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H5973" you|strong = "H7971" myself|strong = "H0589"."

<sup>3</sup>But|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971" said|strong = "H0559", "You|strong = "H3588" shall|strong = "H3808" not|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318", for|strong = "H3588" if|strong = "H0518" we|strong = "H3588" flee|strong = "H5127" away|strong = "H5127", they|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H1961" not|strong = "H3808" care for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H0413", neither|strong = "H3808" if|strong = "H0518" half|strong = "H2677" of|strong = "H3820" us|strong = "H0413" die|strong = "H4191", will|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3588" care for|strong = "H3588" us|strong = "H0413". But|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H6235" worth ten|strong = "H6235" thousand|strong = "H0505" of|strong = "H3820" us|strong = "H0413". Therefore|strong = "H6258" now|strong = "H6258" it|strong = "H7760"

is|strong = "H3820" better|strong = "H2896" that|strong = "H3588"  
 you|strong = "H3588" are|strong = "H6235" ready|strong = "H6258"  
 to|strong = "H0413" help|strong = "H5826" us|strong = "H0413"  
 out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H3820" the|strong = "H0559"  
 city|strong = "H5892".

4The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413", "I|strong = "H0834"  
 will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213" what|strong = "H0834"  
 seems|strong = "H3190" best|strong = "H3190" to|strong = "H0413"  
 you|strong = "H0834".

T he|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" stood|strong = "H5975"  
 beside|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H3605" gate|strong = "H8179",  
 and|strong = "H3967" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" went|strong = "H3381" out|strong = "H0413"  
 by|strong = "H3027" hundreds|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H3967"  
 by|strong = "H3027" thousands|strong = "H0505". <sup>5</sup> The|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680" Joab|strong = "H3097"  
 and|strong = "H4428" Abishai|strong = "H0052" and|strong = "H4428"  
 Ittai|strong = "H0863", saying|strong = "H0559", "Deal  
 gently|strong = "H0328" for|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3605"  
 sake|strong = "H5921" with|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605"  
 young|strong = "H5288" man|strong = "H5288" Absalom|strong = "H0053".  
 All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971"  
 heard|strong = "H8085" when|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680" all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" captains|strong = "H8269"  
 concerning|strong = "H5921" Absalom|strong = "H0053".

6So|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H1961" people|strong = "H5971"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" into|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H1961" field|strong = "H7704" against|strong = "H7125"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H1961"  
 battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H1961" forest|strong = "H3293" of|strong = "H7704"  
 Ephraim|strong = "H0669". <sup>7</sup> The|strong = "H6440"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H3117" Israel|strong = "H3478"  
 were|strong = "H1961" struck|strong = "H5062" there|strong = "H8033"  
 before|strong = "H6440" David's|strong = "H1732"  
 servants|strong = "H5650", and|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033"  
 was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" great|strong = "H1419"  
 slaughter|strong = "H4046" there|strong = "H8033" that|strong = "H3117"  
 day|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3117" twenty|strong = "H6242"  
 thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H5971". <sup>8</sup> For|strong = "H5921"

the|strong = "H3605" battle|strong = "H4421" was|strong = "H1961"  
 there|strong = "H8033" spread|strong = "H6327" over|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" surface|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H0776"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776",  
 and|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3605" forest|strong = "H3293"  
 devoured|strong = "H0398" more|strong = "H7235" people|strong = "H5971"  
 that|strong = "H0834" day|strong = "H3117" than|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" sword|strong = "H2719" devoured|strong = "H0398".

9Absalom|strong = "H0053" happened|strong = "H7122"  
 to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7122" David's|strong = "H1732"  
 servants|strong = "H5650". Absalom|strong = "H0053" was|strong = "H0834"  
 riding|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5414"  
 mule|strong = "H6505", and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H6440"  
 mule|strong = "H6505" went|strong = "H0935" under|strong = "H8478"  
 the|strong = "H6440" thick|strong = "H7730" boughs of|strong = "H0776"  
 a|strong = "H5414" great|strong = "H1419" oak|strong = "H0424";  
 and|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H5414" head|strong = "H7218"  
 caught|strong = "H2388" hold|strong = "H2388" of|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H6440" oak|strong = "H0424", and|strong = "H0935"  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" hanging|strong = "H5414"  
 between|strong = "H0996" the|strong = "H6440" sky|strong = "H8064"  
 and|strong = "H0935" earth|strong = "H0776"; and|strong = "H0935"  
 the|strong = "H6440" mule|strong = "H6505" that|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" under|strong = "H8478" him|strong = "H5414"  
 went|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921". <sup>10</sup> A|strong = "H7200"  
 certain|strong = "H0259" man|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 it|strong = "H7200", and|strong = "H0376" told|strong = "H5046"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H2009" saw|strong = "H7200"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" hanging|strong = "H8518" in|strong = "H0376"  
 an|strong = "H7200" oak|strong = "H0424"."

11Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H0559" man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H5414", "Behold|strong = "H2009",  
 you|strong = "H5414" saw|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H0776" why|strong = "H4069" didn't|strong = "H3808"  
 you|strong = "H5414" strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5414"  
 there|strong = "H8033" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559"  
 ground|strong = "H0776"? I|strong = "H5414" would|strong = "H0559"  
 have|strong = "H0376" given|strong = "H5414" you|strong = "H5414"  
 ten|strong = "H6235" pieces of|strong = "H0776" silver|strong = "H3701"  
 and|strong = "H0776" a|strong = "H5414" sash."

12The man said  
 to Joab, “Though  
 I should receive  
 a thousand pieces of  
 silver in my  
 hand, I, still, wouldn’t  
 stretch out my  
 hand against the  
 king’s son; for  
 in our hearing  
 the king commanded  
 you and Abishai  
 and Ittai, saying,  
 ‘Beware that no  
 one touch the young  
 man Absalom.’<sup>13</sup>  
 Otherwise, if I  
 had dealt falsely  
 against his life  
 (and there is  
 no matter hidden  
 from the king),  
 then you yourself  
 would have set  
 yourself against me.”

14Then Joab said,  
 “I’m not going to  
 wait like this  
 you.” He took  
 three darts in his  
 hand and thrust  
 them through  
 Absalom’s heart  
 while he was  
 still alive in  
 the middle of  
 the oak.<sup>15</sup> Ten  
 young men  
 who bore  
 Joab’s armor  
 surrounded him  
 and struck  
 Absalom, and he  
 killed him.<sup>16</sup> Joab  
 blew the trumpet,  
 and the people  
 returned

from|strong = "H7725" pursuing|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310" Israel|strong = "H3478"; for|strong = "H3588" Joab|strong = "H3097" held the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" back|strong = "H7725". <sup>17</sup> They|strong = "H5921" took|strong = "H3947" Absalom|strong = "H0053" and|strong = "H3478" cast|strong = "H7993" him|strong = "H0413" into|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" great|strong = "H1419" pit|strong = "H6354" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" forest|strong = "H3293", and|strong = "H3478" raised over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H0413" a|strong = "H3947" very|strong = "H3966" great|strong = "H1419" heap|strong = "H1530" of|strong = "H0376" stones|strong = "H0068". Then|strong = "H3947" all|strong = "H3605" Israel|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H5127", each|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H0376" tent|strong = "H0168".

18Now|strong = "H3117" Absalom|strong = "H0053" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" lifetime|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H0834" taken|strong = "H3947" and|strong = "H1121" reared up|strong = "H5704" for|strong = "H3588" himself|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0853" pillar|strong = "H5324" which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0369" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" valley|strong = "H6010", for|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" no|strong = "H0369" son|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0559" keep|strong = "H2142" my|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034" in|strong = "H5921" memory|strong = "H8034"." He|strong = "H0834" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0853" pillar|strong = "H5324" after|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" own name|strong = "H8034". It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0369" called|strong = "H7121" Absalom's|strong = "H0053" monument|strong = "H3027", to|strong = "H0559" this|strong = "H2088" day|strong = "H3117".

19Then|strong = "H0853" Ahimaaz|strong = "H0290" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zadok|strong = "H6659" said|strong = "H0559", "Let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H4994" now|strong = "H4994" run|strong = "H7323" and|strong = "H1121" carry|strong = "H1319" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" news|strong = "H1319", how|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068" avenged him|strong = "H0853" of|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341"."

20Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5921", "You|strong = "H0859" must|strong = "H4191" not|strong = "H3808" be|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0559" bearer|strong = "H1319" of|strong = "H1121" news|strong = "H1319"

today|strong = "H3117", but|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859"  
 must|strong = "H4191" carry|strong = "H1319" news|strong = "H1319"  
 another|strong = "H0312" day|strong = "H3117". But|strong = "H3588"  
 today|strong = "H3117" you|strong = "H0859" must|strong = "H4191"  
 carry|strong = "H1319" no|strong = "H3808" news|strong = "H1319",  
 because|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" king's|strong = "H4428"  
 son|strong = "H1121" is|strong = "H2088" dead|strong = "H4191"."

21Then|strong = "H0559" Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0559" Cushite|strong = "H3569", "Go,  
 tell|strong = "H5046" the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 what|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834"  
 seen|strong = "H7200!" The|strong = "H0559" Cushite|strong = "H3569"  
 bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H4428" ran|strong = "H7323".

22Then|strong = "H1961" Ahimaaz|strong = "H0290" the|strong = "H0559"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zadok|strong = "H6659"  
 said|strong = "H0559" yet|strong = "H5750" again|strong = "H5750"  
 to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097", "But|strong = "H1961"  
 come|strong = "H1961" what|strong = "H4100" may|strong = "H1961",  
 please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994" me|strong = "H0413"  
 also|strong = "H1571" run|strong = "H7323" after|strong = "H0310"  
 the|strong = "H0559" Cushite|strong = "H3569"."

J oab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559", "Why|strong = "H4100"  
 do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859" want|strong = "H7323"  
 to|strong = "H0413" run|strong = "H7323", my|strong = "H1961"  
 son|strong = "H1121", since|strong = "H0310" you|strong = "H0859"  
 will|strong = "H1961" have|strong = "H1961" no|strong = "H0369"  
 reward|strong = "H1309" for|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 news|strong = "H1309"?"

23"But|strong = "H1961" come|strong = "H1961" what|strong = "H4100"  
 may|strong = "H1961", he|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "I|strong = "H0559" will|strong = "H1961" run|strong = "H7323"."

H e|strong = "H0853" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 him|strong = "H0853", "Run|strong = "H7323!" Then|strong = "H1961"  
 Ahimaaz|strong = "H0290" ran|strong = "H7323" by|strong = "H1870"  
 the|strong = "H0853" way|strong = "H1870" of|strong = "H3603"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Plain|strong = "H3603", and|strong = "H1870" outran  
 the|strong = "H0853" Cushite|strong = "H3569".

24 Now David was sitting between the two gates; and the watchman went up to the roof of the gate wall, and lifted up his eyes and beheld, a man running alone. <sup>25</sup> The watchman shouted and told the king. The king said, "If he alone, there is news in his mouth." He came closer and closer.

26 The watchman saw another man running; and the watchman called to the gatekeeper and said, "Behold, a man running alone!"

The king said, "He also brings news."

27 The watchman said, "I think the running of the first one is like the running of Ahimaaz the son of Zadok."

The king said, "He is a messenger."



good|strong = "H2896" man|strong = "H0376", and|strong = "H1121"  
comes|strong = "H0935" with|strong = "H0413" good|strong = "H2896"  
news|strong = "H1309".

28Ahimaaz|strong = "H0290" called|strong = "H7121",  
and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", "All|strong = "H0376"  
is|strong = "H0834" well|strong = "H7965". He|strong = "H0834"  
bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812" before|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H3068" face|strong = "H0639" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" earth|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H3068"  
said|strong = "H0559", "Blessed|strong = "H1288" is|strong = "H0834"  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430",  
who|strong = "H0834" has|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5462"  
up|strong = "H5375" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376"  
who|strong = "H0834" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375"  
their|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H0413"  
my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428"!"

29The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",  
"Is|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H3045" well|strong = "H7965"  
with|strong = "H3045" the|strong = "H0853" young|strong = "H5288"  
man|strong = "H5288" Absalom|strong = "H0053"?"

A himaaz|strong = "H0290" answered|strong = "H0559",  
"When|strong = "H7200" Joab|strong = "H3097" sent|strong = "H7971"  
the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428" servant|strong = "H5650",  
even|strong = "H3808" me|strong = "H7971" your|strong = "H7200"  
servant|strong = "H5650", I|strong = "H3045" saw|strong = "H7200"  
a|strong = "H7200" great|strong = "H1419" tumult|strong = "H1995",  
but|strong = "H3808" I|strong = "H3045" don't|strong = "H3808"  
know|strong = "H3045" what|strong = "H4100" it|strong = "H3045"  
was|strong = "H4428".

30The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",  
"Come|strong = "H5437" and|strong = "H4428" stand|strong = "H5975"  
here|strong = "H3541". He|strong = "H0559" came|strong = "H0559"  
and|strong = "H4428" stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975".

31Behold|strong = "H2009", the|strong = "H3605"  
Cushite|strong = "H3569" came|strong = "H0935". The|strong = "H3605"  
Cushite|strong = "H3569" said|strong = "H0559", "Good|strong = "H1319"

news|strong = "H1319" for|strong = "H3588" my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 for|strong = "H3588" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" has|strong = "H3068"  
 avenged you|strong = "H3588" today|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428"  
 all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605"  
 rose|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H3588".

32The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Cushite|strong = "H3569",  
 "Is|strong = "H0834" it|strong = "H5921" well|strong = "H7965"  
 with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" Absalom|strong = "H0053"?"

**T** he|strong = "H3605" Cushite|strong = "H3569"  
 answered|strong = "H0559", "May|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3605"  
 enemies|strong = "H0341" of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H3605"  
 lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428",  
 and|strong = "H6965" all|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834"  
 rise|strong = "H6965" up|strong = "H6965" against|strong = "H5921"  
 you|strong = "H0834" to|strong = "H0413" do|strong = "H3605"  
 you|strong = "H0834" harm|strong = "H7451", be|strong = "H1961"  
 as|strong = "H0834" that|strong = "H0834" young|strong = "H5288"  
 man|strong = "H5288" is|strong = "H0834"."

33The king was much moved, and went up to the room over the gate and wept. As he went, he said, "My son Absalom! My son, my son Absalom! I wish I had died instead of you, Absalom, my son, my son!"

19Joab|strong = "H0559" was|strong = "H4428" told|strong = "H0559",  
 "Behold, the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428"  
 weeps|strong = "H1058" and|strong = "H1121" mourns for|strong = "H5921"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053"."<sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H5921" victory  
 that|strong = "H2009" day was|strong = "H4428" turned  
 into|strong = "H5921" mourning|strong = "H0056" among|strong = "H5921"  
 all|strong = "H2009" the|strong = "H5921" people, for|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H5921" people heard|strong = "H5046" it|strong = "H5921" said  
 that|strong = "H2009" day, "The|strong = "H5921" king|strong = "H4428"  
 grieves for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" son."

3The|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" sneaked  
 into|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" city|strong = "H1931"  
 that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117", as|strong = "H1961"  
 people|strong = "H5971" who|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3117"

ashamed steal away|strong = "H3605" when|strong = "H3588"  
they|strong = "H3588" flee in|strong = "H5921" battle|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup>

The|strong = "H0834" king covered his|strong = "H0834" face,  
and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0834" king cried with|strong = "H0935"  
a|strong = "H0935" loud voice, "My|strong = "H0834" son Absalom, Absalom,  
my|strong = "H0834" son, my|strong = "H0834" son!"

5Joab came into the|strong = "H0853" house to|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H1121" said,  
"Today you|strong = "H6440" have|strong = "H1121" shamed  
the|strong = "H0853" faces|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121"  
all|strong = "H1419" your|strong = "H6440" servants who|strong = "H1121"  
today have|strong = "H1121" saved your|strong = "H6440" life,  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" lives of|strong = "H1121"  
your|strong = "H6440" sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H6440" daughters, and|strong = "H1121"  
the|strong = "H0853" lives of|strong = "H1121" your|strong = "H6440" wives,  
and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" lives of|strong = "H1121"  
your|strong = "H6440" concubines; <sup>6</sup> in|strong = "H0935"  
that|strong = "H3605" you|strong = "H3605" love those|strong = "H3605"  
who|strong = "H3605" hate you|strong = "H3605" and|strong = "H1121" hate  
those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" love you|strong = "H3605".  
For|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H3605" have|strong = "H1121"  
declared|strong = "H0559" today|strong = "H3117" that|strong = "H3605"  
princes and|strong = "H1121" servants|strong = "H5650"  
are|strong = "H3117" nothing|strong = "H3605" to|strong = "H0413"  
you|strong = "H3605". For|strong = "H0413" today|strong = "H3117"  
I|strong = "H3117" perceive that|strong = "H3605" if|strong = "H1121"  
Absalom had|strong = "H4428" lived|strong = "H5315" and|strong = "H1121"  
we|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3605" died  
today|strong = "H3117", then|strong = "H0853" it|strong = "H6440"  
would|strong = "H0559" have|strong = "H1121" pleased  
you|strong = "H3605" well. <sup>7</sup> Now|strong = "H3117"  
therefore|strong = "H3045" arise, go out|strong = "H3045"  
and|strong = "H3117" speak to|strong = "H4191" comfort  
your|strong = "H3605" servants|strong = "H5650"; for|strong = "H3588"  
I|strong = "H3588" swear|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H3117" Yahweh,  
if|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" don't|strong = "H0369" go  
out|strong = "H3045", not|strong = "H0369" a|strong = "H3588"  
man|strong = "H4191" will|strong = "H5869" stay with|strong = "H3045"  
you|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588" night. That|strong = "H3588"  
would|strong = "H3863" be|strong = "H4191" worse to|strong = "H4191"  
you|strong = "H3588" than|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605"  
the|strong = "H3605" evil that|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H0369"  
happened to|strong = "H4191" you|strong = "H3588" from|strong = "H3117"

your|strong = "H3605" youth until now|strong = "H3117"."

8Then|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H5921" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H0935" sat in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" gate. The|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" told|strong = "H1696", "Behold, the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0369" sitting in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" gate." All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0376" came|strong = "H0935" before|strong = "H5704" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H5921".

Now|strong = "H6258" Israel had|strong = "H3068" fled every|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0935" his|strong = "H3605" tent. <sup>9</sup> All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" were|strong = "H3478" at|strong = "H3427" strife throughout|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", saying|strong = "H0559", "The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" delivered us|strong = "H5046" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" hand of|strong = "H4428" our|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H6965", and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0376" saved us|strong = "H5046" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" hand of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" Philistines; and|strong = "H0935" now|strong = "H2009" he|strong = "H0376" has|strong = "H3478" fled|strong = "H5127" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H6440" from|strong = "H0935" Absalom.

<sup>10</sup> Absalom|strong = "H0053", whom we|strong = "H6258" anointed over|strong = "H5921" us|strong = "H5921", is|strong = "H1931" dead in|strong = "H5921" battle. Now|strong = "H6258" therefore|strong = "H6258" why don't you|strong = "H3605" speak|strong = "H0559" a|strong = "H1961" word|strong = "H0559" of|strong = "H4428" bringing the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" back?"

11King|strong = "H4428" David sent|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" Zadok and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H4191" Abiathar the|strong = "H0853" priests, saying, "Speak to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" elders of|strong = "H4428" Judah, saying, "Why|strong = "H4100" are|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853" last to|strong = "H4191" bring|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" back|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" his|strong = "H5921" house, since|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" speech of|strong = "H4428" all Israel|strong = "H4421" has|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H7725" to|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H4191" return|strong = "H7725" him|strong = "H5921" to|strong = "H4191"

his|strong = "H5921" house? <sup>12</sup> You|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3605" brothers. You|strong = "H3605" are|strong = "H3478" my|strong = "H3605" bone and|strong = "H0935" my|strong = "H3605" flesh. Why|strong = "H4100" then|strong = "H1961" are|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" last|strong = "H0314" to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>13</sup> Say to|strong = "H7725" Amasa, 'Aren't you|strong = "H0859" my|strong = "H1961" bone|strong = "H6106" and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H1961" flesh|strong = "H1320"? God do|strong = "H4100" so|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H4428" more also|strong = "H0853", if|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0859" aren't captain of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" army before me|strong = "H7725" continually instead of|strong = "H4428" Joab." <sup>14</sup> He|strong = "H0518" bowed the|strong = "H3605" heart of|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H0430" Judah, even|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H1961" one|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H3605", so|strong = "H6213" that|strong = "H3605" they|strong = "H0518" sent|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H3605" king, saying|strong = "H0559", "Return|strong = "H8478", you|strong = "H0859" and|strong = "H0430" all|strong = "H3605" your|strong = "H3605" servants."

<sup>15</sup> So|strong = "H7971" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" returned|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H3063" came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan. Judah|strong = "H3063" came|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Gilgal, to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H7971" to|strong = "H0413" meet the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", to|strong = "H0413" bring|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan. <sup>16</sup> Shimei the|strong = "H0853" son of|strong = "H4428" Gera, the|strong = "H0853" Benjamite, who|strong = "H3063" was|strong = "H4428" of|strong = "H4428" Bahurim, hurried and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" down with|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" men of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063" to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H7125" King|strong = "H4428" David. <sup>17</sup> There|strong = "H0834" were|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0834" thousand men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H1121" Ziba the|strong = "H0834" servant of|strong = "H1121" Saul's house, and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1732" fifteen sons|strong = "H1121" and|strong = "H1121" his|strong = "H1732" twenty servants|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H5973"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3381" through the|strong = "H0834" Jordan in|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834"

presence|strong = "H5973" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0834"  
king|strong = "H4428". <sup>18</sup> A|strong = "H0376" ferry boat  
went|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0376" bring over|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H6440" king's|strong = "H4428" household|strong = "H1004",  
and|strong = "H1121" to|strong = "H0376" do what he|strong = "H0376"  
thought good.

**S** himei the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Gera fell down|strong = "H6440" before|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H6440" king|strong = "H4428" when|strong = "H1121"  
he|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H4428" come over|strong = "H6440"  
the|strong = "H6440" Jordan|strong = "H3383". <sup>19</sup> He|strong = "H6213" said  
to|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", "Don't let  
my|strong = "H6440" lord impute iniquity to|strong = "H6440"  
me|strong = "H6440", or|strong = "H1004" remember that|strong = "H5307"  
which|strong = "H5869" your|strong = "H6440" servant did|strong = "H6213"  
perversely the|strong = "H0853" day that|strong = "H5307"  
my|strong = "H6440" lord the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
went|strong = "H6440" out|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1121" Jerusalem,  
that|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
should|strong = "H6213" take it|strong = "H6213" to|strong = "H6440"  
his|strong = "H6440" heart. <sup>20</sup> For|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H7760"  
servant|strong = "H5650" knows that|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834"  
have|strong = "H0834" sinned. Therefore|strong = "H0834" behold,  
I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" come|strong = "H3318"  
today|strong = "H3117" as|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853"  
first|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H4428" all|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0853" house of|strong = "H4428" Joseph|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" go|strong = "H3318" down|strong = "H7760"  
to|strong = "H0413" meet|strong = "H3318" my|strong = "H7760"  
lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428".

<sup>21</sup>But|strong = "H3588" Abishai the|strong = "H3605" son  
of|strong = "H4428" Zeruiah answered|strong = "H0935", "Shouldn't Shimei  
be|strong = "H0113" put|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" death  
for|strong = "H3588" this|strong = "H3588", because|strong = "H3588"  
he|strong = "H3588" cursed Yahweh's anointed?"

<sup>22</sup>David said|strong = "H0559", "What|strong = "H2063"  
have|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" to|strong = "H0559" do  
with|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H3588", you|strong = "H3588"  
sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870",  
that|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H3588" should|strong = "H3068"  
be|strong = "H4191" adversaries to|strong = "H0559" me|strong = "H4191"  
today? Shall|strong = "H1121" any|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H1121"

be|strong="H4191" put|strong="H4191" to|strong="H0559"  
 death|strong="H4191" today in|strong="H3068" Israel?  
 For|strong="H3588" don't|strong="H3808" I|strong="H3588" know  
 that|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" am|strong="H3068" king  
 over|strong="H0853" Israel today?" <sup>23</sup> The|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0559" Shimei,  
 "You|strong="H3588" will|strong="H1961" not|strong="H3808"  
 die|strong="H4191"." The|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428" swore  
 to|strong="H0559" him|strong="H5921".

24Mephibosheth|strong="H3808" the|strong="H0559" son  
 of|strong="H4428" Saul|strong="H0559" came|strong="H0413" down  
 to|strong="H0413" meet the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428";  
 and|strong="H4428" he|strong="H3808" had|strong="H4428"  
 neither|strong="H3808" groomed his|strong="H3808" feet,  
 nor|strong="H3808" trimmed his|strong="H3808" beard,  
 nor|strong="H3808" washed his|strong="H3808" clothes,  
 from|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559" day the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428" departed until the|strong="H0559" day  
 he|strong="H3808" came|strong="H0413" home in|strong="H0413"  
 peace. <sup>25</sup> When|strong="H3117" he|strong="H0834"  
 had|strong="H0834" come|strong="H0935" to|strong="H0935" Jerusalem  
 to|strong="H0935" meet|strong="H7125" the|strong="H0853"  
 king|strong="H4428", the|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" said  
 to|strong="H0935" him|strong="H0853", "Why|strong="H0834"  
 didn't|strong="H3808" you|strong="H0834" go|strong="H0935"  
 with|strong="H0935" me|strong="H4480",  
 Mephibosheth|strong="H4648"?"

26He|strong="H3588" answered|strong="H0559", "My|strong="H1961"  
 lord, O|strong="H4100" king|strong="H4428", my|strong="H1961"  
 servant deceived me|strong="H0935". For|strong="H3588"  
 your|strong="H0935" servant said|strong="H0559", 'I|strong="H3588"  
 will|strong="H1961" saddle a|strong="H1961" donkey  
 for|strong="H3588" myself|strong="H1980", that|strong="H3588"  
 I|strong="H3588" may|strong="H1961" ride on|strong="H1980"  
 it|strong="H3588" and|strong="H1980" go|strong="H1980"  
 with|strong="H5973" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428",'  
 because|strong="H3588" your|strong="H0935" servant is|strong="H4100"  
 lame. <sup>27</sup> He|strong="H3588" has|strong="H4428" slandered  
 your|strong="H5921" servant|strong="H5650" to|strong="H0559"  
 my|strong="H5921" lord|strong="H0113" the|strong="H0559"  
 king|strong="H4428", but|strong="H3588" my|strong="H5921"  
 lord|strong="H0113" the|strong="H0559" king|strong="H4428"  
 is|strong="H4428" as|strong="H3588" an|strong="H3588" angel

of|strong = "H4428" God|strong = "H0559". Therefore|strong = "H3588" do what|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H4428" good in|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" eyes. <sup>28</sup> For|strong = "H0413" all my|strong = "H5650" father's house were|strong = "H5869" but|strong = "H4428" dead men|strong = "H5650" before|strong = "H5869" my|strong = "H5650" lord|strong = "H0113" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"; yet you|strong = "H6213" set|strong = "H6213" your|strong = "H0413" servant|strong = "H5650" among|strong = "H0413" those who|strong = "H5650" ate at|strong = "H0413" your|strong = "H0413" own|strong = "H5869" table. What|strong = "H2896" right|strong = "H5869" therefore have|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H5650" yet that|strong = "H5869" I|strong = "H5650" should|strong = "H6213" appeal any more to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" king|strong = "H4428"?"

29The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Why|strong = "H4100" do|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3588" speak any|strong = "H3605" more|strong = "H5750" of|strong = "H4428" your|strong = "H3605" matters? I|strong = "H3588" say, you|strong = "H3588" and|strong = "H4428" Ziba divide the|strong = "H3605" land."

30Mephibosheth said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", "Yes, let him|strong = "H0853" take all|strong = "H1697", because|strong = "H0559" my|strong = "H1696" lord the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" has|strong = "H4428" come in|strong = "H4428" peace to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H4428" own house."

31Barzillai the|strong = "H3605" Gileadite came|strong = "H0935" down from|strong = "H0935" Rogelim; and|strong = "H0935" he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H0935" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan with|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" conduct him|strong = "H0413" over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan. <sup>32</sup> Now Barzillai|strong = "H1271" was|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H7971" very aged man, even|strong = "H0853" eighty years old. He|strong = "H0853" had|strong = "H4428" provided the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" with|strong = "H0854" sustenance while|strong = "H3383" he|strong = "H0853" stayed at|strong = "H3383" Mahanaim, for|strong = "H7971" he|strong = "H0853" was|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H7971" very great man. <sup>33</sup> The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" said to|strong = "H0376" Barzillai|strong = "H1271", "Come over|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H1121", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428"



sustain|strong = "H3557" you|strong = "H3588" with|strong = "H0376"  
me|strong = "H1121" in|strong = "H8141" Jerusalem."

34Barzillai|strong = "H1271" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", "How many  
are|strong = "H0859" the|strong = "H0853" days of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" years of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H0854" life,  
that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0559" should|strong = "H0559"  
go|strong = "H5674" up|strong = "H0853" with|strong = "H0854"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413"  
Jerusalem|strong = "H3389"? <sup>35</sup> I|strong = "H3588" am eighty  
years|strong = "H3117" old, today|strong = "H3117". Can|strong = "H4100"  
I|strong = "H3588" discern between good and|strong = "H4428" bad?  
Can|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H3588" servant taste  
what|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3588" eat or|strong = "H3117"  
what|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H3588" drink? Can|strong = "H4100"  
I|strong = "H3588" hear the|strong = "H0559" voice of|strong = "H4428"  
singing men|strong = "H8147" and|strong = "H4428" singing women  
any|strong = "H5927" more|strong = "H3588"? Why|strong = "H4100"  
then|strong = "H0559" should|strong = "H4100" your|strong = "H3588"  
servant be|strong = "H4428" a|strong = "H3588" burden|strong = "H0413"  
to|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3588" lord the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428"? <sup>36</sup> Your|strong = "H0834" servant|strong = "H5650"  
will|strong = "H1961" just|strong = "H0834" go|strong = "H1961"  
over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan with|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428". Why|strong = "H4100"  
should|strong = "H4100" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" repay  
me|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" such|strong = "H0834"  
a|strong = "H1961" reward? <sup>37</sup> Please let your|strong = "H4428"  
servant|strong = "H5650" turn|strong = "H5674" back again,  
that|strong = "H4428" I|strong = "H5650" may|strong = "H4428" die  
in|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" own city, by|strong = "H4592"  
the|strong = "H0853" grave of|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" father  
and|strong = "H4428" my|strong = "H5650" mother. But|strong = "H4428"  
behold, your|strong = "H4428" servant|strong = "H5650" Chimham; let  
him|strong = "H0853" go|strong = "H5674" over|strong = "H5674"  
with|strong = "H0854" my|strong = "H5650" lord the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428"; and|strong = "H4428" do|strong = "H4100"  
to|strong = "H5650" him|strong = "H0853" what|strong = "H4100"  
shall|strong = "H5650" seem good to|strong = "H5650"  
you|strong = "H0853"."

38The|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
answered|strong = "H7725", "Chimham|strong = "H3643"  
shall|strong = "H0517" go|strong = "H7725" over|strong = "H5674"

with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H4994", and|strong = "H4428"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 to|strong = "H4191" him|strong = "H0853" that|strong = "H0834"  
 which|strong = "H0834" shall|strong = "H0517" seem|strong = "H5869"  
 good|strong = "H2896" to|strong = "H4191" you|strong = "H0834".  
 Whatever|strong = "H0834" you|strong = "H0834" request  
 of|strong = "H4428" me|strong = "H4994", that|strong = "H0834"  
 I|strong = "H0834" will|strong = "H0834" do|strong = "H6213"  
 for|strong = "H4191" you|strong = "H0834".

39All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H0834"  
 went over|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan,  
 and|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" went  
 over|strong = "H5921". Then|strong = "H0853" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" kissed Barzillai and|strong = "H4428" blessed  
 him|strong = "H5921"; and|strong = "H4428" he|strong = "H0834" returned  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H3605" own|strong = "H5869"  
 place|strong = "H3605". <sup>40</sup> So|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" went|strong = "H7725" over|strong = "H5674"  
 to|strong = "H7725" Gilgal, and|strong = "H4428" Chimham  
 went|strong = "H7725" over|strong = "H5674" with|strong = "H3605"  
 him|strong = "H0853". All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605"  
 people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428" Judah  
 brought|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"  
 over|strong = "H5674", and|strong = "H4428" also|strong = "H0853" half  
 the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H5971". <sup>41</sup> Behold, all|strong = "H3605"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" came to|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3063" said to|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", "Why have|strong = "H1571"  
 our|strong = "H3605" brothers the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H5971"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063" stolen you|strong = "H3605"  
 away|strong = "H5973", and|strong = "H3063" brought the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H3063" his|strong = "H3605"  
 household, over|strong = "H5674" the|strong = "H3605" Jordan,  
 and|strong = "H3063" all|strong = "H3605" David's men|strong = "H5971"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0853"?"

42All|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063" answered|strong = "H0559"  
 the|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478", "Because|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605"  
 king|strong = "H4428" is|strong = "H0376" a|strong = "H0935"  
 close|strong = "H5973" relative|strong = "H0251" to|strong = "H0413"

us|strong = "H0413". Why|strong = "H4069" then|strong = "H2009"  
 are|strong = "H3478" you|strong = "H3605" angry about|strong = "H0413"  
 this|strong = "H3605" matter? Have|strong = "H0376" we|strong = "H3605"  
 eaten at|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" at|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king's|strong = "H4428" cost? Or|strong = "H1004"  
 has|strong = "H3478" he|strong = "H1732" given us|strong = "H0413"  
 any|strong = "H3605" gift?"

43The|strong = "H3605" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" answered|strong = "H6030" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063",  
 and|strong = "H3063" said|strong = "H0413", "We|strong = "H3588"  
 have|strong = "H0376" ten parts|strong = "H1697" in|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", and|strong = "H3063"  
 we|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H0376" also|strong = "H2088"  
 more|strong = "H4480" claim to|strong = "H0413" David  
 than|strong = "H4480" you|strong = "H3588". Why|strong = "H4100"  
 then|strong = "H6030" did|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H3588" despise  
 us|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3588" our|strong = "H3605"  
 advice|strong = "H1697" should|strong = "H4100" not|strong = "H2088"  
 be|strong = "H0376" first|strong = "H2088" had|strong = "H3478"  
 in|strong = "H5921" bringing|strong = "H5375" back|strong = "H0413"  
 our|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428"?" The|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063"  
 were|strong = "H3478" fiercer than|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H3605"  
 words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478".

20There|strong = "H8033" happened|strong = "H7122" to|strong = "H0559"  
 be|strong = "H3808" there|strong = "H8033" a|strong = "H3808"  
 wicked|strong = "H1100" fellow|strong = "H0376", whose|strong = "H1121"  
 name|strong = "H8034" was|strong = "H8034" Sheba|strong = "H7652"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bichri|strong = "H1075", a|strong = "H3808" Benjamite;  
 and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8033" blew|strong = "H8628"  
 the|strong = "H0559" trumpet|strong = "H7782", and|strong = "H1121"  
 said|strong = "H0559", "We|strong = "H8033" have|strong = "H0369"  
 no|strong = "H3808" portion|strong = "H2506" in|strong = "H3478"  
 David|strong = "H1732", neither|strong = "H3808" have|strong = "H0369"  
 we|strong = "H8033" inheritance|strong = "H5159" in|strong = "H3478"  
 the|strong = "H0559" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jesse|strong = "H3448". Every|strong = "H0376" man|strong = "H0376"  
 to|strong = "H0559" his|strong = "H1732" tents|strong = "H0168",  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"!"

2So all the men of Israel went up from following David, and followed Sheba the son of Bichri; but the men of Judah with their king, from the Jordan even to Jerusalem.

3David came to his house Jerusalem; and the king took ten women his concubines whom he had had keep, and put in provided sustenance go them were the their in

4Then the king said, "Call me men together days here

5So Amasa went to call Judah he the which

appointed|strong = "H4150" to|strong = "H3063" him|strong = "H0853". <sup>6</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Abishai|strong = "H0052", "Now|strong = "H6258" Sheba|strong = "H7652"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Bichri|strong = "H1075" will|strong = "H5869" do us|strong = "H0413"  
 more|strong = "H4480" harm than|strong = "H4480"  
 Absalom|strong = "H0053" did. Take|strong = "H3947"  
 your|strong = "H3947" lord's|strong = "H0113" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 and|strong = "H1121" pursue|strong = "H7291" after|strong = "H0310"  
 him|strong = "H0413", lest|strong = "H6435" he|strong = "H0310"  
 get|strong = "H3947" himself|strong = "H0413" fortified|strong = "H1219"  
 cities|strong = "H5892", and|strong = "H1121" escape|strong = "H5337"  
 out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H1121" our|strong = "H4480"  
 sight|strong = "H5869"."

7Joab's|strong = "H3097" men|strong = "H0376" went|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310"  
 with|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" Cherethites|strong = "H3774",  
 the|strong = "H3605" Pelethites|strong = "H6432", and|strong = "H1121"  
 all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H0376"; and|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H0376"  
 went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0376" pursue|strong = "H7291"  
 Sheba|strong = "H7652" the|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bichri|strong = "H1075". <sup>8</sup> When|strong = "H0834"  
 they|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H0834" at|strong = "H5921"  
 the|strong = "H6440" great|strong = "H1419" stone|strong = "H0068"  
 which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H5921"  
 Gibeon|strong = "H1391", Amasa|strong = "H6021" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0935" meet|strong = "H6440" them|strong = "H1992".  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" was|strong = "H0834" clothed|strong = "H3830"  
 in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" apparel|strong = "H3830"  
 of|strong = "H6440" war|strong = "H2719" that|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H0935"  
 on|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0935" on|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H1931" was|strong = "H0834" a|strong = "H0935" sash  
 with|strong = "H5973" a|strong = "H0935" sword|strong = "H2719"  
 fastened|strong = "H6775" on|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921"  
 waist|strong = "H4975" in|strong = "H5921" its|strong = "H5921"  
 sheath|strong = "H8593"; and|strong = "H0935" as|strong = "H0834"  
 he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3318" along|strong = "H5921"  
 it|strong = "H1931" fell|strong = "H5307" out|strong = "H3318". <sup>9</sup>  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559"  
 Amasa|strong = "H6021", "Is|strong = "H3027" it|strong = "H7965"  
 well|strong = "H7965" with|strong = "H3027" you|strong = "H0859",

my|strong = "H3027" brother|strong = "H0251"? Joab|strong = "H3097" took|strong = "H0270" Amasa|strong = "H6021" by|strong = "H3027" the|strong = "H0559" beard|strong = "H2206" with|strong = "H3027" his|strong = "H3027" right|strong = "H3225" hand|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H0559" kiss him|strong = "H0559". <sup>10</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Amasa|strong = "H6021" took|strong = "H4191" no|strong = "H3808" heed|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" sword|strong = "H2719" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" Joab's|strong = "H3097" hand|strong = "H3027". So|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" it|strong = "H8104" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" body|strong = "H4578" and|strong = "H1121" shed|strong = "H8210" out|strong = "H8210" his|strong = "H8104" bowels|strong = "H4578" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0834" ground|strong = "H0776", and|strong = "H1121" didn't|strong = "H3808" strike|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" again|strong = "H0310"; and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H0834" died|strong = "H4191". Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H1121" Abishai|strong = "H0052" his|strong = "H8104" brother|strong = "H0251" pursued|strong = "H7291" Sheba|strong = "H7652" the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bichri|strong = "H1075". <sup>11</sup> One|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" Joab's|strong = "H3097" young|strong = "H5288" men|strong = "H0376" stood by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921", and|strong = "H0376" said|strong = "H0559", "He|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" favors Joab|strong = "H3097", and|strong = "H0376" he|strong = "H0834" who|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732", let him|strong = "H5921" follow|strong = "H0310" Joab|strong = "H3097"!"

12Amasa|strong = "H6021" lay|strong = "H1556" wallowing|strong = "H1556" in|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H3605" blood|strong = "H1818" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H3605" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" highway|strong = "H4546". When|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3605" man|strong = "H0376" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971" stood|strong = "H5975" still|strong = "H5975", he|strong = "H0834" carried|strong = "H0935" Amasa|strong = "H6021" out|strong = "H4480" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H3605" highway|strong = "H4546" into|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H3605" field|strong = "H7704", and|strong = "H0935" cast|strong = "H7993" a|strong = "H3588" garment|strong = "H0899" over|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921" when|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H0834" saw|strong = "H7200" that|strong = "H0834" everyone|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H0834" came|strong = "H0935" by|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921"

stood|strong="H5975" still|strong="H5975". <sup>13</sup> When|strong="H0834" he|strong="H0834" was|strong="H0834" removed|strong="H4480" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H1121" the|strong="H3605" highway|strong="H4546", all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H0376" went|strong="H0376" on|strong="H3605" after|strong="H0310" Joab|strong="H3097" to|strong="H0376" pursue|strong="H7291" Sheba|strong="H7652" the|strong="H3605" son|strong="H1121" of|strong="H1121" Bichri|strong="H1075". <sup>14</sup> He|strong="H0310" went|strong="H0935" through|strong="H5674" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" tribes|strong="H7626" of|strong="H7626" Israel|strong="H3478" to|strong="H0935" Abel|strong="H0059", to|strong="H0935" Beth Maacah, and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" Berites|strong="H1276". They|strong="H0935" were|strong="H3478" gathered together, and|strong="H0935" went|strong="H0935" also|strong="H0637" after|strong="H0310" him|strong="H0310". <sup>15</sup> They|strong="H0834" came|strong="H0935" and|strong="H0935" besieged him|strong="H0413" in|strong="H5921" Abel|strong="H0059" of|strong="H5921" Beth Maacah, and|strong="H0935" they|strong="H0834" cast|strong="H5307" up|strong="H5975" a|strong="H0935" mound against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" city|strong="H5892", and|strong="H0935" it|strong="H5921" stood|strong="H5975" against|strong="H5921" the|strong="H3605" rampart|strong="H2426"; and|strong="H0935" all|strong="H3605" the|strong="H3605" people|strong="H5971" who|strong="H0834" were|strong="H0834" with|strong="H0854" Joab|strong="H3097" battered the|strong="H3605" wall|strong="H2346" to|strong="H0413" throw|strong="H8210" it|strong="H5921" down|strong="H5307".

16Then|strong="H1696" a|strong="H8085" wise|strong="H2450" woman|strong="H0802" cried|strong="H7121" out|strong="H4480" of|strong="H4480" the|strong="H0559" city|strong="H5892", "Hear|strong="H8085", hear|strong="H8085"! Please|strong="H4994" say|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" Joab|strong="H3097", 'Come|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126" here|strong="H2008", that|strong="H8085" I|strong="H5704" may|strong="H4994" speak|strong="H1696" with|strong="H0413" you|strong="H5704". " <sup>17</sup> He|strong="H0559" came|strong="H7126" near|strong="H7126" to|strong="H0413" her|strong="H0413"; and|strong="H0802" the|strong="H0559" woman|strong="H0802" said|strong="H0559", "Are|strong="H1697" you|strong="H0859" Joab|strong="H3097"?"

H e|strong="H0559" answered|strong="H0559", "I|strong="H0589" am|strong="H0589"."

T hen|strong = "H0859" she said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413", "Hear|strong = "H8085" the|strong = "H0559" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1697" your|strong = "H8085" servant|strong = "H0519"."

H e|strong = "H0559" answered|strong = "H0559", "I'm listening|strong = "H8085"."

18Then|strong = "H1696" she|strong = "H3651" spoke|strong = "H1696", saying|strong = "H0559", "They|strong = "H3651" used to|strong = "H0559" say|strong = "H0559" in|strong = "H1696" old|strong = "H7223" times, 'They|strong = "H3651" shall surely|strong = "H3651" ask|strong = "H7592" counsel at|strong = "H3651" Abel|strong = "H0059", and|strong = "H1696" so|strong = "H3651" they|strong = "H3651" settled a|strong = "H1696" matter. <sup>19</sup> I|strong = "H0595" am|strong = "H0595" among|strong = "H5159" those who|strong = "H3068" are|strong = "H3478" peaceable and|strong = "H3068" faithful|strong = "H0539" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". You|strong = "H0859" seek|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H4191" destroy|strong = "H4191" a|strong = "H3068" city|strong = "H5892" and|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" mother|strong = "H0517" in|strong = "H3068" Israel|strong = "H3478". Why|strong = "H4100" will|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H0859" swallow|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159"?"

20Joab|strong = "H3097" answered|strong = "H0559", "Far|strong = "H2486" be it|strong = "H0518", far|strong = "H2486" be it|strong = "H0518" from|strong = "H1104" me|strong = "H6030", that|strong = "H0559" I|strong = "H0518" should|strong = "H0518" swallow|strong = "H1104" up|strong = "H1104" or|strong = "H0518" destroy|strong = "H7843". <sup>21</sup> The|strong = "H0853" matter|strong = "H1697" is|strong = "H0376" not|strong = "H3808" so|strong = "H3651". But|strong = "H3588" a|strong = "H3588" man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" hill|strong = "H2022" country|strong = "H2022" of|strong = "H1121" Ephraim|strong = "H0669", Sheba|strong = "H7652" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Bichri|strong = "H1075" by|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034", has|strong = "H0376" lifted|strong = "H5375" up|strong = "H5375" his|strong = "H5414" hand|strong = "H3027" against|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428", even|strong = "H3588" against|strong = "H5921" David|strong = "H1732". Just|strong = "H1697" deliver|strong = "H5414" him|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H1121" I|strong = "H3588" will|strong = "H4428" depart from|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892"."



The woman said to Joab, “Behold, his head will be thrown to you over the wall.”

22 Then the woman went to all the people in her wisdom. They cut off the head of the son of Bichri, and threw it out to Joab. He blew the trumpet, and they were dispersed from the city, every man to his tent. Then Joab returned to Jerusalem to the king.

23 Now Joab was over all the army of Israel, Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and Pelethites, <sup>24</sup> Adoram was over the men subject to forced labor, Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder, <sup>25</sup> Sheva was scribe, Zadok and Abiathar were priests, <sup>26</sup> and Ira the Jairite was chief minister to David.

21 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" famine|strong = "H7458" in|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1004" David|strong = "H1732" for|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" years|strong = "H8141", year|strong = "H8141" after|strong = "H0310" year|strong = "H8141"; and|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" sought|strong = "H1245" the|strong = "H0853" face|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H1004" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". Yahweh|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559", "It|strong = "H5921" is|strong = "H0834" for|strong = "H5921" Saul|strong = "H7586", and|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" bloody|strong = "H1818" house|strong = "H1004", because|strong = "H5921" he|strong = "H0834" put|strong = "H4191" the|strong = "H0853" Gibeonites|strong = "H1393" to|strong = "H0413" death|strong = "H4191"."

2 The|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" called|strong = "H7121" the|strong = "H0559" Gibeonites|strong = "H1393" and|strong = "H1121" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413" (now|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" Gibeonites|strong = "H1393" were|strong = "H3478" not|strong = "H3808" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478", but|strong = "H3588" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" remnant of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" Amorites|strong = "H0567", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478" sworn|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0413" them|strong = "H0413"; and|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" sought|strong = "H1245" to|strong = "H0413" kill|strong = "H5221" them|strong = "H0413" in|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7121" zeal|strong = "H7065" for|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H0559" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H1121" Judah|strong = "H3063"); <sup>3</sup> and|strong = "H3068" David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Gibeonites|strong = "H1393", "What|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H0559" do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H6213"? And|strong = "H3068" with|strong = "H0413" what|strong = "H4100" should|strong = "H4100" I|strong = "H0559" make|strong = "H6213" atonement|strong = "H3722", that|strong = "H3068" you|strong = "H6213" may|strong = "H3068" bless|strong = "H1288" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" inheritance|strong = "H5159"?"

4 The|strong = "H0559" Gibeonites|strong = "H1393" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5973", "It|strong = "H6213" is|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H0369" matter of|strong = "H1004"

silver|strong = "H3701" or|strong = "H0369" gold|strong = "H2091"  
 between|strong = "H5973" us|strong = "H0559" and|strong = "H3478"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586" or|strong = "H0369" his|strong = "H0376"  
 house|strong = "H1004"; neither|strong = "H0369" is|strong = "H0369"  
 it|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1004" us|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" put|strong = "H4191" any|strong = "H0376"  
 man|strong = "H0376" to|strong = "H0559" death|strong = "H4191"  
 in|strong = "H1004" Israel|strong = "H3478"."

**H** e|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0559"  
 will|strong = "H3478" do|strong = "H6213" for|strong = "H1004"  
 you|strong = "H0859" whatever|strong = "H4100" you|strong = "H0859"  
 say|strong = "H0559"."

5They|strong = "H0834" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428", "The|strong = "H3605"  
 man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0834" consumed|strong = "H3615"  
 us|strong = "H0413" and|strong = "H3478" who|strong = "H0834"  
 plotted|strong = "H3615" against|strong = "H0413" us|strong = "H0413",  
 that|strong = "H0834" we|strong = "H0834" should|strong = "H0376"  
 be|strong = "H0376" destroyed|strong = "H8045" from|strong = "H0376"  
 remaining|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H0413" any|strong = "H3605"  
 of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" borders|strong = "H1366"  
 of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", <sup>6</sup> let|strong = "H5414"  
 seven|strong = "H7651" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 his|strong = "H5414" sons|strong = "H1121" be|strong = "H0376"  
 delivered|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H0559" us|strong = "H5414",  
 and|strong = "H1121" we|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068"  
 hang|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414"  
 to|strong = "H0559" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" in|strong = "H3068"  
 Gibeah|strong = "H1390" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586",  
 the|strong = "H0559" chosen|strong = "H0972" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068"."

**T** he|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "I|strong = "H0589" will|strong = "H3068" give|strong = "H5414"  
 them|strong = "H5414"."

7But|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0834" king|strong = "H4428"  
 spared|strong = "H2550" Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648"  
 the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", because|strong = "H5921"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" oath|strong = "H7621"

that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" between|strong = "H0996" them|strong = "H5921", between|strong = "H0996" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H1121" Jonathan|strong = "H3083" the|strong = "H0834" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586". <sup>8</sup>

But|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Rizpah|strong = "H7532" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Aiah|strong = "H0345", whom|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" Saul|strong = "H7586", Armoni|strong = "H0764" and|strong = "H1121"

Mephibosheth|strong = "H4648"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" five|strong = "H2568" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"

Merab|strong = "H4324" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586", whom|strong = "H0834" she|strong = "H0834" bore|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205"

Adriel|strong = "H5741" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Barzillai|strong = "H1271" the|strong = "H0853" Meholathite|strong = "H4259". <sup>9</sup> He|strong = "H3117"

delivered|strong = "H5414" them|strong = "H5414" into|strong = "H5307" the|strong = "H6440" hands|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H6440" Gibeonites|strong = "H1393"; and|strong = "H3068" they|strong = "H1992" hanged|strong = "H3363" them|strong = "H5414"

on|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H6440" mountain|strong = "H2022" before|strong = "H6440" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", and|strong = "H3068"

all|strong = "H3162" seven|strong = "H7651" of|strong = "H3068" them|strong = "H5414" fell|strong = "H5307" together|strong = "H3162".

They|strong = "H1992" were|strong = "H1992" put|strong = "H5414" to|strong = "H4191" death|strong = "H4191" in|strong = "H3068"

the|strong = "H6440" days|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H3068" harvest|strong = "H7105", in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440"

first|strong = "H7223" days|strong = "H3117", at|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H6440" beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H3068"

barley|strong = "H8184" harvest|strong = "H7105".

10Rizpah|strong = "H7532" the|strong = "H0853" daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Aiah|strong = "H0345" took|strong = "H3947" sackcloth|strong = "H8242" and|strong = "H8064" spread|strong = "H5186" it|strong = "H5414" for|strong = "H5921" herself|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" rock|strong = "H6697", from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" beginning|strong = "H8462" of|strong = "H1323" harvest|strong = "H7105" until|strong = "H5704" water|strong = "H4325" poured|strong = "H5413" on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H0853" sky|strong = "H8064". She|strong = "H3808"

allowed|strong = "H5414" neither|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 birds|strong = "H5775" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"  
 sky|strong = "H8064" to|strong = "H0413" rest|strong = "H5117"  
 on|strong = "H5921" them|strong = "H0413" by|strong = "H5921"  
 day|strong = "H3119", nor|strong = "H3808" the|strong = "H0853"  
 animals|strong = "H2416" of|strong = "H1323" the|strong = "H0853"  
 field|strong = "H7704" by|strong = "H5921" night|strong = "H3915". <sup>11</sup>  
 David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H0834" told|strong = "H5046"  
 what|strong = "H0834" Rizpah|strong = "H7532" the|strong = "H0853"  
 daughter|strong = "H1323" of|strong = "H1323" Aiah|strong = "H0345",  
 the|strong = "H0853" concubine|strong = "H6370" of|strong = "H1323"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", had|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". <sup>12</sup>  
 So|strong = "H3947" David|strong = "H1732" went and|strong = "H1121"  
 took|strong = "H3947" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H3947" son|strong = "H1121"  
 from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Jabesh|strong = "H3003" Gilead|strong = "H1568",  
 who|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H0834" stolen|strong = "H1589"  
 them|strong = "H0853" from|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853"  
 street|strong = "H7339" of|strong = "H1121" Beth Shan,  
 where|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 had|strong = "H0834" hanged|strong = "H8518" them|strong = "H0853"  
 in|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H0853" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 killed|strong = "H5221" Saul|strong = "H7586" in|strong = "H3117"  
 Gilboa|strong = "H1533"; <sup>13</sup> and|strong = "H1121" he|strong = "H8033"  
 brought|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927" from|strong = "H1121"  
 there|strong = "H8033" the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H3083" son|strong = "H1121".  
 They|strong = "H8033" also|strong = "H0853" gathered|strong = "H0622"  
 the|strong = "H0853" bones|strong = "H6106" of|strong = "H1121"  
 those|strong = "H1121" who|strong = "H1121" were|strong = "H1121"  
 hanged|strong = "H3363". <sup>14</sup> They|strong = "H0834"  
 buried|strong = "H6912" the|strong = "H3605" bones|strong = "H6106"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Saul|strong = "H7586" and|strong = "H1121"  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" his|strong = "H3605" son|strong = "H1121"  
 in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605" country|strong = "H0776"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" in|strong = "H0430"  
 Zela|strong = "H6762", in|strong = "H0430" the|strong = "H3605"  
 tomb|strong = "H6913" of|strong = "H1121" Kish|strong = "H7027"  
 his|strong = "H3605" father|strong = "H0001"; and|strong = "H1121"  
 they|strong = "H0834" performed all|strong = "H3605" that|strong = "H0834"

the|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" commanded|strong = "H6680".  
 After|strong = "H0310" that|strong = "H0834", God|strong = "H0430"  
 answered|strong = "H6279" prayer|strong = "H6279" for|strong = "H0776"  
 the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776".

15The|strong = "H1961" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 had|strong = "H1961" war|strong = "H4421" again|strong = "H5750"  
 with|strong = "H5973" Israel|strong = "H3478"; and|strong = "H3478"  
 David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381",  
 and|strong = "H3478" his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650"  
 with|strong = "H5973" him|strong = "H0854", and|strong = "H3478"  
 fought|strong = "H3898" against|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H1961"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430". David|strong = "H1732" grew faint;<sup>16</sup>  
 and|strong = "H3967" Ishbibenob, who|strong = "H0834"  
 was|strong = "H0834" of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" sons  
 of|strong = "H0559" the|strong = "H0853" giant, the|strong = "H0853"  
 weight|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H0559" whose|strong = "H0834"  
 spear|strong = "H7013" was|strong = "H0834" three|strong = "H7969"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" shekels|strong = "H4948" of|strong = "H0559"  
 bronze|strong = "H5178" in|strong = "H0559" weight|strong = "H4948",  
 he|strong = "H0834" being armed|strong = "H2296" with|strong = "H1732"  
 a|strong = "H0834" new|strong = "H2319" sword, thought|strong = "H0559"  
 he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0559" kill|strong = "H5221"  
 David|strong = "H1732".<sup>17</sup> But|strong = "H3808" Abishai|strong = "H0052"  
 the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Zeruiah|strong = "H6870" helped|strong = "H5826" him|strong = "H5221",  
 and|strong = "H1121" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistine|strong = "H6430" and|strong = "H1121" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 him|strong = "H5221". Then|strong = "H0227" the|strong = "H0853"  
 men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732"  
 swore|strong = "H7650" to|strong = "H0559" him|strong = "H5221",  
 saying|strong = "H0559", "Don't|strong = "H3808" go|strong = "H3318"  
 out|strong = "H3318" with|strong = "H0854" us|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0559" battle|strong = "H4421" any|strong = "H0376"  
 more|strong = "H5750", so|strong = "H3808" that|strong = "H0559"  
 you|strong = "H0853" don't|strong = "H3808" quench|strong = "H3518"  
 the|strong = "H0853" lamp|strong = "H5216" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478"."

18After|strong = "H0310" this|strong = "H3651", there|strong = "H1961"  
 was|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H5750" war|strong = "H4421"  
 with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"  
 at|strong = "H4421" Gob|strong = "H1359". Then|strong = "H0227"  
 Sibbecai|strong = "H5444" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Hushathite|strong = "H2843" killed|strong = "H5221" Saph|strong = "H5593",

who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H1961" of|strong = "H3211"  
 the|strong = "H0853" sons of|strong = "H3211" the|strong = "H0853" giant.  
<sup>19</sup> There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H5750"  
 war|strong = "H4421" with|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H0853"  
 Philistines|strong = "H6430" at|strong = "H4421" Gob|strong = "H1359",  
 and|strong = "H1121" Elhanan|strong = "H0445" the|strong = "H0853"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jaare-Oregim|strong = "H3296"  
 the|strong = "H0853" Bethlehemite|strong = "H1022" killed|strong = "H5221"  
 Goliath|strong = "H1555" the|strong = "H0853" Gittite's brother,  
 the|strong = "H0853" staff of|strong = "H1121" whose|strong = "H1121"  
 spear|strong = "H2595" was|strong = "H1961" like|strong = "H1961"  
 a|strong = "H1961" weaver's|strong = "H0707" beam|strong = "H4500". <sup>20</sup>  
 There|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" again|strong = "H5750"  
 war|strong = "H4421" at|strong = "H4421" Gath|strong = "H1661", where  
 there|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961"  
 man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H0376" great stature,  
 who|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H1961" six|strong = "H8337"  
 fingers|strong = "H0676" on|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H0376"  
 hand|strong = "H3027" and|strong = "H3027" six|strong = "H8337"  
 toes|strong = "H0676" on|strong = "H3027" every|strong = "H0376"  
 foot|strong = "H7272", twenty-four|strong = "H0702" in|strong = "H0376"  
 number|strong = "H4557", and|strong = "H3027" he|strong = "H1931"  
 also|strong = "H1571" was|strong = "H1961" born|strong = "H3205"  
 to|strong = "H1961" the|strong = "H3205" giant. <sup>21</sup> When|strong = "H1121"  
 he|strong = "H1732" defied Israel|strong = "H3478",  
 Jonathan|strong = "H3083" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Shimei|strong = "H8096", David's|strong = "H1732"  
 brother|strong = "H0251", killed|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H5221". <sup>22</sup>  
 These|strong = "H0428" four|strong = "H0702" were|strong = "H0428"  
 born|strong = "H3205" to|strong = "H3205" the|strong = "H0853" giant  
 in|strong = "H5650" Gath|strong = "H1661"; and|strong = "H3027"  
 they|strong = "H0428" fell|strong = "H5307" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3205"  
 David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H3027" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0853" hand|strong = "H3027" of|strong = "H3205"  
 his|strong = "H1732" servants|strong = "H5650".  
  
<sup>22</sup> David|strong = "H1732" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H1696"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" words|strong = "H1697"  
 of|strong = "H3068" this|strong = "H2063" song|strong = "H7892"  
 in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H3605" day|strong = "H3117"  
 that|strong = "H3605" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" delivered|strong = "H5337"  
 him|strong = "H0853" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068"  
 all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605" enemies|strong = "H0341",

and|strong = "H3068" out|strong = "H3605" of|strong = "H3068"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3709" of|strong = "H3068"  
 Saul|strong = "H7586", <sup>2</sup> and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068"  
 said|strong = "H0559":

“ Yahweh|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
 rock|strong = "H5553",

**m** y|strong = "H3068" fortress,

**a** nd|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" deliverer|strong = "H6403",  
 even mine;

3God|strong = "H0430" is|strong = "H0430" my|strong = "H3467"  
 rock|strong = "H6697" in|strong = "H0430" whom I take|strong = "H2620"  
 refuge|strong = "H2620";

**m** y|strong = "H3467" shield|strong = "H4043", and|strong = "H0430"  
 the|strong = "H3467" horn|strong = "H7161" of|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3467" salvation|strong = "H3468",

**m** y|strong = "H3467" high tower, and|strong = "H0430"  
 my|strong = "H3467" refuge|strong = "H2620".

**M** y|strong = "H3467" savior|strong = "H3467", you|strong = "H3467"  
 save|strong = "H3467" me|strong = "H3467" from|strong = "H0430"  
 violence|strong = "H2555".

4I|strong = "H3068" call|strong = "H7121" on|strong = "H3068"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068", who|strong = "H3068" is|strong = "H3068" worthy  
 to|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068" praised|strong = "H1984";

**S** o|strong = "H7121" shall|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H3068"  
 be|strong = "H3068" saved|strong = "H3467" from|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" enemies|strong = "H0341".

5For|strong = "H3588" the|strong = "H3588" waves|strong = "H4867"  
 of|strong = "H4194" death|strong = "H4194" surrounded|strong = "H0661"  
 me|strong = "H3588".

**T** he|strong = "H3588" floods of|strong = "H4194"  
 ungodliness|strong = "H1100" made me|strong = "H3588" afraid.



6The cords of Sheol<sup>12</sup> were around me.

The snares of death caught me.

In my distress, I called on Yahweh.

Yes, I called to my God.

He heard my voice out of his temple.

My cry came into his ears.

8Then the earth shook and trembled.

The foundations of heaven quaked and were shaken,

because he was angry.

9Smoke went up out of his nostrils.

Consuming fire came out of his mouth.

Coals were kindled by it.

<sup>12</sup> + 22:6 Sheol is the place of the dead.

10He|strong = "H5186" bowed|strong = "H5186" the|strong = "H8478"  
heavens|strong = "H8064" also, and|strong = "H8064" came|strong = "H3381"  
down|strong = "H3381".

T hick|strong = "H6205" darkness|strong = "H6205" was|strong = "H8064"  
under|strong = "H8478" his|strong = "H8478" feet|strong = "H7272".

11He|strong = "H5921" rode|strong = "H7392" on|strong = "H5921"  
a|strong = "H7200" cherub|strong = "H3742", and|strong = "H7200"  
flew|strong = "H5774".

Y es|strong = "H7200", he|strong = "H5921" was|strong = "H7307"  
seen|strong = "H7200" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921"  
wings|strong = "H3671" of|strong = "H7307" the|strong = "H5921"  
wind|strong = "H7307".

12He|strong = "H2822" made|strong = "H7896" darkness|strong = "H2822"  
a|strong = "H7896" shelter|strong = "H5521" around|strong = "H5439"  
himself|strong = "H4325",

g athering of|strong = "H4325" waters|strong = "H4325",  
and|strong = "H4325" thick|strong = "H5645" clouds|strong = "H5645"  
of|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H5439" skies|strong = "H7834".

13At the|strong = "H5048" brightness|strong = "H5051"  
before|strong = "H5048" him|strong = "H5048",

c oals|strong = "H1513" of|strong = "H5048" fire|strong = "H0784"  
were|strong = "H1513" kindled.

14Yahweh|strong = "H3068" thundered|strong = "H7481"  
from|strong = "H4480" heaven|strong = "H8064".

T he|strong = "H5414" Most|strong = "H4480" High  
uttered|strong = "H5414" his|strong = "H5414" voice|strong = "H6963".

15He|strong = "H7971" sent|strong = "H7971" out|strong = "H7971"  
arrows|strong = "H2671" and|strong = "H7971" scattered|strong = "H6327"  
them|strong = "H7971",

l ightning|strong = "H1300" and|strong = "H7971"  
confused|strong = "H2000" them|strong = "H7971".

16 Then the channels of the sea appeared.

The foundations of the world were laid bare by Yahweh's rebuke,

at the blast of his nostrils.

He sent fire from on high and he took me.

He drew me out of many waters.

18 He delivered me from my enemy,

from those who hated me, for they were too mighty for me.

19 They came on me in the day of calamity,

but Yahweh was my support.

20 He also brought me out into a large place.

**H** e|strong = "H3588" delivered me|strong = "H3318",  
because|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" delighted in|strong = "H3318"  
me|strong = "H3318".

21Yahweh|strong = "H3068" rewarded|strong = "H1580"  
me|strong = "H7725" according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725"  
my|strong = "H3068" righteousness|strong = "H6666".

**H** e|strong = "H3068" rewarded|strong = "H1580" me|strong = "H7725"  
according|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H7725" the|strong = "H3068"  
cleanness|strong = "H1252" of|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068"  
hands|strong = "H3027".

22For|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H3588" have|strong = "H3068"  
kept|strong = "H8104" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" ways|strong = "H1870",

**a** nd|strong = "H3068" have|strong = "H3068" not|strong = "H3808"  
wickedly|strong = "H7561" departed|strong = "H7561"  
from|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H8104" God|strong = "H0430".

23For|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" his|strong = "H3605"  
ordinances|strong = "H4941" were|strong = "H4941" before|strong = "H5048"  
me|strong = "H4480".

**A** s|strong = "H3588" for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3605"  
statutes|strong = "H2708", I|strong = "H3588" didn't|strong = "H3808"  
depart|strong = "H5493" from|strong = "H4480" them|strong = "H5493".

24I|strong = "H1961" was|strong = "H1961" also perfect|strong = "H8549"  
toward him|strong = "H1961".

**I** |strong = "H1961" kept|strong = "H8104" myself from|strong = "H1961"  
my|strong = "H8104" iniquity|strong = "H5771".

25Therefore|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
has|strong = "H3068" rewarded|strong = "H7725" me|strong = "H7725"  
according to|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3068"  
righteousness|strong = "H6666",

**A** ccording to|strong = "H7725" my|strong = "H3068"  
cleanness|strong = "H1252" in|strong = "H3068" his|strong = "H3068"  
eyesight|strong = "H5869".

26With|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" merciful|strong = "H2623"  
 you|strong = "H5973" will|strong = "H8549" show|strong = "H8552"  
 yourself|strong = "H8552" merciful|strong = "H2623".

**W** ith|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" perfect|strong = "H8549"  
 man|strong = "H1368" you|strong = "H5973" will|strong = "H8549"  
 show|strong = "H8552" yourself|strong = "H8552" perfect|strong = "H8549".

27With|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" pure|strong = "H1305"  
 you|strong = "H5973" will show|strong = "H6617" yourself|strong = "H6617"  
 pure|strong = "H1305".

**W** ith|strong = "H5973" the|strong = "H5973" crooked|strong = "H6141"  
 you|strong = "H5973" will show|strong = "H6617" yourself|strong = "H6617"  
 shrewd.

28You|strong = "H5921" will|strong = "H5869" save|strong = "H3467"  
 the|strong = "H0853" afflicted|strong = "H6041" people|strong = "H5971",

**b** ut|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H5921" eyes|strong = "H5869"  
 are|strong = "H5869" on|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" arrogant,  
 that|strong = "H5869" you|strong = "H5921" may|strong = "H5869"  
 bring|strong = "H8213" them|strong = "H0853" down|strong = "H8213".

29For|strong = "H3588" you|strong = "H0859" are|strong = "H3068"  
 my|strong = "H3068" lamp|strong = "H5216", Yahweh|strong = "H3068".

**Y** ahweh|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" light|strong = "H5050" up  
 my|strong = "H3068" darkness|strong = "H2822".

30For|strong = "H3588" by|strong = "H7323" you|strong = "H3588",  
 I|strong = "H3588" run|strong = "H7323" against a|strong = "H3588"  
 troop|strong = "H1416".

**B** y|strong = "H7323" my|strong = "H3588" God|strong = "H0430",  
 I|strong = "H3588" leap|strong = "H1801" over a|strong = "H3588"  
 wall|strong = "H7791".

31As|strong = "H3068" for|strong = "H3605" God|strong = "H0410",  
 his|strong = "H3605" way|strong = "H1870" is|strong = "H3068"  
 perfect|strong = "H8549".

**Y** ahweh's|strong = "H3068" word|strong = "H0565" is|strong = "H3068" tested|strong = "H6884".

**H** e|strong = "H1931" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" shield|strong = "H4043" to|strong = "H3068" all|strong = "H3605" those|strong = "H3605" who|strong = "H3605" take|strong = "H2620" refuge|strong = "H2620" in|strong = "H3068" him|strong = "H3605".

32For|strong = "H3588" who|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430", besides|strong = "H1107" Yahweh|strong = "H3068"?

**W** ho|strong = "H4310" is|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3588" rock|strong = "H6697", besides|strong = "H1107" our|strong = "H3068" God|strong = "H0430"?

33God|strong = "H0410" is|strong = "H1870" my|strong = "H1870" strong|strong = "H2428" fortress|strong = "H4581".

**H** e|strong = "H0410" makes my|strong = "H1870" way|strong = "H1870" perfect|strong = "H8549".

34He|strong = "H5921" makes his|strong = "H5921" feet|strong = "H7272" like|strong = "H7272" hinds'|strong = "H0355" feet|strong = "H7272",

**a** nd|strong = "H5975" sets|strong = "H5975" me|strong = "H5921" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H5921" high|strong = "H1116" places|strong = "H1116".

35He|strong = "H3027" teaches|strong = "H3925" my|strong = "H3027" hands|strong = "H3027" to|strong = "H3027" war|strong = "H4421",

**s** o|strong = "H3027" that|strong = "H3027" my|strong = "H3027" arms|strong = "H2220" bend|strong = "H5181" a|strong = "H5181" bow|strong = "H7198" of|strong = "H3027" bronze|strong = "H5154".

36You|strong = "H5414" have|strong = "H5414" also given|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H5414" shield|strong = "H4043" of|strong = "H4043" your|strong = "H5414" salvation|strong = "H3468".

**Y** our|strong = "H5414" gentleness has|strong = "H5414" made|strong = "H5414" me|strong = "H5414" great.

37 You have enlarged my steps under me.

My feet have not slipped.

38 I have pursued my enemies and destroyed them.

I didn't turn again until they were consumed.

39 I have consumed them,

and struck them through,

so that they can't arise.

Yes, they have fallen under my feet.

40 For you have armed me with strength for the battle.

You have subdued under me those who rose up against me.

41 You have also made my enemies turn their backs to me,

t hat|strong = "H5414" I|strong = "H5414" might cut|strong = "H6789"  
 off|strong = "H5414" those|strong = "H8130" who|strong = "H8130"  
 hate|strong = "H8130" me|strong = "H5414".

42They|strong = "H3808" looked|strong = "H8159", but|strong = "H3808"  
 there|strong = "H0369" was|strong = "H0369" no|strong = "H3808"  
 one|strong = "H0369" to|strong = "H0413" save|strong = "H3467";

e ven|strong = "H3808" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068",  
 but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3068" didn't|strong = "H3808"  
 answer|strong = "H6030" them|strong = "H0413".

43Then I|strong = "H0776" beat|strong = "H7833" them|strong = "H7833"  
 as|strong = "H0776" small as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 dust|strong = "H6083" of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776"  
 earth|strong = "H0776".

I |strong = "H0776" crushed|strong = "H1854" them|strong = "H7833"  
 as|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" mire|strong = "H2916"  
 of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H0776" streets|strong = "H2351",  
 and|strong = "H0776" spread|strong = "H7554" them|strong = "H7833"  
 abroad|strong = "H2351".

44You|strong = "H3045" also|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045"  
 delivered|strong = "H6403" me|strong = "H8104" from|strong = "H1471"  
 the|strong = "H5647" strivings of|strong = "H7218" my|strong = "H8104"  
 people|strong = "H5971".

Y ou|strong = "H3045" have|strong = "H3045" kept|strong = "H8104"  
 me|strong = "H8104" to|strong = "H8104" be|strong = "H3808"  
 the|strong = "H5647" head|strong = "H7218" of|strong = "H7218"  
 the|strong = "H5647" nations|strong = "H1471".

A |strong = "H3808" people|strong = "H5971" whom I|strong = "H3045"  
 have|strong = "H3045" not|strong = "H3808" known|strong = "H3045"  
 will|strong = "H1471" serve|strong = "H5647" me|strong = "H8104".

45The|strong = "H8085" foreigners|strong = "H5236"  
 will|strong = "H1121" submit|strong = "H3584" themselves|strong = "H8085"  
 to|strong = "H8085" me|strong = "H1121".



**A**s|strong="H1121" soon as|strong="H1121" they|strong="H8085"  
hear|strong="H8085" of|strong="H1121" me|strong="H1121",  
they|strong="H8085" will|strong="H1121" obey|strong="H8085"  
me|strong="H1121".

46The|strong="H1121" foreigners|strong="H5236"  
will|strong="H1121" fade away|strong="H5034",

**a**nd|strong="H1121" will|strong="H1121" come|strong="H2296"  
trembling|strong="H2296" out of|strong="H1121" their close places.

47Yahweh|strong="H3068" lives|strong="H2416"!

**B**lessed|strong="H1288" be|strong="H1288" my|strong="H3068"  
rock|strong="H6697"!

**E**xalted|strong="H7311" be|strong="H1288" God|strong="H0430",  
the|strong="H3068" rock|strong="H6697" of|strong="H0430"  
my|strong="H3068" salvation|strong="H3468",

48even the|strong="H5414" God|strong="H0410" who|strong="H0410"  
executes|strong="H5414" vengeance|strong="H5360" for|strong="H8478"  
me|strong="H5414",

**w**ho|strong="H0410" brings|strong="H3381" down|strong="H3381"  
peoples|strong="H5971" under|strong="H8478" me|strong="H5414",

49who|strong="H0376" brings|strong="H3318" me|strong="H7311"  
away|strong="H3318" from|strong="H3318" my|strong="H3318"  
enemies|strong="H0341".

**Y**es, you|strong="H6965" lift|strong="H7311" me|strong="H7311"  
up|strong="H6965" above those|strong="H0376" who|strong="H0376"  
rise|strong="H6965" up|strong="H6965" against|strong="H0376"  
me|strong="H7311".

**Y**ou|strong="H6965" deliver|strong="H5337" me|strong="H7311"  
from|strong="H3318" the|strong="H3318" violent|strong="H2555"  
man|strong="H0376".

50Therefore I will give|strong = "H3068" thanks|strong = "H3034" to|strong = "H5921" you|strong = "H5921", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H5921" nations|strong = "H1471",

and|strong = "H3068" will|strong = "H3068" sing|strong = "H2167" praises|strong = "H2167" to|strong = "H5921" your|strong = "H3068" name|strong = "H8034".

51He|strong = "H5704" gives|strong = "H3444" great deliverance|strong = "H3444" to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H1732" king|strong = "H4428",

and|strong = "H4428" shows loving kindness|strong = "H2617" to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H1732" anointed|strong = "H4899",

to|strong = "H5704" David|strong = "H1732" and|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H1732" offspring|strong = "H2233", forever|strong = "H5769" more|strong = "H5769".

23Now these|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0428" the|strong = "H5002" last|strong = "H0314" words|strong = "H1697" of|strong = "H1121" David|strong = "H1732".

David|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H5002" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jesse|strong = "H3448" says|strong = "H5002",

the|strong = "H5002" man|strong = "H1397" who|strong = "H1121" was|strong = "H3478" raised|strong = "H6965" on|strong = "H0430" high|strong = "H5920" says|strong = "H5002",

the|strong = "H5002" anointed|strong = "H4899" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H5002" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H1121" Jacob|strong = "H3290",

the|strong = "H5002" sweet psalmist|strong = "H2158" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478":

2"Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" Spirit|strong = "H7307" spoke|strong = "H1696" by|strong = "H5921" me|strong = "H5921".

His|strong = "H5921" word|strong = "H1696" was|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H5921" my|strong = "H3068" tongue|strong = "H3956".

3The|strong = "H0559" God|strong = "H0430" of|strong = "H0430"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" said|strong = "H0559",

t he|strong = "H0559" Rock|strong = "H6697" of|strong = "H0430"  
Israel|strong = "H3478" spoke|strong = "H1696" to|strong = "H0559"  
me|strong = "H1696",

‘ One|strong = "H0120" who|strong = "H3478" rules|strong = "H4910"  
over|strong = "H4910" men|strong = "H0120" righteously|strong = "H6662",

w ho|strong = "H3478" rules|strong = "H4910" in|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0559" fear|strong = "H3374" of|strong = "H0430"  
God|strong = "H0430",

4shall|strong = "H0776" be|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3808" light|strong = "H0216" of|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3808" morning|strong = "H1242" when|strong = "H0776"  
the|strong = "H3808" sun|strong = "H8121" rises|strong = "H2224",

a |strong = "H0776" morning|strong = "H1242" without|strong = "H3808"  
clouds|strong = "H5645",

w hen|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3808" tender|strong = "H1877"  
grass|strong = "H1877" springs out of|strong = "H0776" the|strong = "H3808"  
earth|strong = "H0776",

t hrough|strong = "H0776" clear shining|strong = "H0216"  
after|strong = "H0776" rain|strong = "H4306".'

5Isn't|strong = "H3808" my|strong = "H3605" house|strong = "H1004"  
so|strong = "H3651" with|strong = "H5973" God|strong = "H0410"?

Y et|strong = "H3588" he|strong = "H3588" has|strong = "H0410"  
made|strong = "H7760" with|strong = "H5973" me|strong = "H7760"  
an|strong = "H7760" everlasting|strong = "H5769"  
covenant|strong = "H1285",

o rdered in|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" things|strong = "H3605",  
and|strong = "H1004" sure,

f or|strong = "H3588" it|strong = "H7760" is|strong = "H3651"  
 all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605" salvation|strong = "H3468"  
 and|strong = "H1004" all|strong = "H3605" my|strong = "H3605"  
 desire|strong = "H2656".

W on't|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H3588" make|strong = "H7760"  
 it|strong = "H7760" grow|strong = "H6779"?

6But|strong = "H3588" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" ungodly  
 will|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808" as|strong = "H3588"  
 thorns|strong = "H6975" to|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H3808"  
 thrust|strong = "H5074" away|strong = "H3947",

b ecause|strong = "H3588" they|strong = "H3588" can't|strong = "H3808"  
 be|strong = "H3808" taken|strong = "H3947" with|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H3605" hand|strong = "H3027".

7The|strong = "H4390" man|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376"  
 touches|strong = "H5060" them|strong = "H1270" must be|strong = "H0376"  
 armed|strong = "H4390" with|strong = "H4390" iron|strong = "H1270"  
 and|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H4390" staff of|strong = "H0376"  
 a|strong = "H0376" spear|strong = "H2595".

T hey|strong = "H0376" will|strong = "H0376" be|strong = "H0376" utterly  
 burned|strong = "H8313" with|strong = "H4390" fire|strong = "H0784"  
 in|strong = "H0376" their|strong = "H8313" place|strong = "H7675".

8These|strong = "H0428" are|strong = "H0834" the|strong = "H0834"  
 names|strong = "H8034" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834"  
 mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" whom|strong = "H0834"  
 David|strong = "H1732" had|strong = "H0834": Josheb Basshebeth  
 a|strong = "H0834" Tahchemonite|strong = "H8461", chief|strong = "H7218"  
 of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0834" captains|strong = "H7218";  
 he|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H8034" called|strong = "H8034"  
 Adino|strong = "H5722" the|strong = "H0834" Eznite|strong = "H6112",  
 who|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H2491" eight|strong = "H8083"  
 hundred|strong = "H3967" at|strong = "H5921" one|strong = "H0259"  
 time|strong = "H6471". <sup>9</sup> After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310"  
 was|strong = "H3478" Eleazar|strong = "H0499" the|strong = "H0310"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dodai the|strong = "H0310"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" an|strong = "H8033"  
 Ahohite|strong = "H0266", one|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H0310" three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H0376" with|strong = "H5973" David|strong = "H1732"

when|strong = "H1121" they|strong = "H8033" defied the|strong = "H0310" Philistines|strong = "H6430" who|strong = "H0376" were|strong = "H3478" there|strong = "H8033" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" to|strong = "H3478" battle|strong = "H4421", and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0310" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Israel|strong = "H3478" had|strong = "H3478" gone|strong = "H5927" away|strong = "H0622". <sup>10</sup> He|strong = "H1931" arose|strong = "H6965" and|strong = "H6965" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H3588" Philistines|strong = "H6430" until|strong = "H5704" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" was|strong = "H3068" weary|strong = "H3021", and|strong = "H6965" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" froze to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3588" sword|strong = "H2719"; and|strong = "H6965" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" worked|strong = "H5704" a|strong = "H3588" great|strong = "H1419" victory|strong = "H8668" that|strong = "H3588" day|strong = "H3117"; and|strong = "H6965" the|strong = "H3588" people|strong = "H5971" returned|strong = "H7725" after|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0413" only|strong = "H0389" to|strong = "H0413" take|strong = "H7725" plunder. <sup>11</sup>

After|strong = "H0310" him|strong = "H0310" was|strong = "H1961" Shammah the|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Agee|strong = "H0089" a|strong = "H1961" Hararite|strong = "H2043". The|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430" had|strong = "H1961" gathered|strong = "H0622" together|strong = "H0622" into|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" troop where|strong = "H8033" there|strong = "H8033" was|strong = "H1961" a|strong = "H1961" plot|strong = "H2513" of|strong = "H1121" ground|strong = "H7704" full|strong = "H4395" of|strong = "H1121" lentils|strong = "H5742"; and|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H6440" people|strong = "H5971" fled|strong = "H5127" from|strong = "H6440" the|strong = "H6440" Philistines|strong = "H6430".

<sup>12</sup> But|strong = "H5221" he|strong = "H6213" stood|strong = "H3320" in|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" plot|strong = "H2513" and|strong = "H3068" defended|strong = "H5337" it|strong = "H6213", and|strong = "H3068" killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430"; and|strong = "H3068" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" worked|strong = "H6213" a|strong = "H5221" great|strong = "H1419" victory|strong = "H8668".

<sup>13</sup>Three|strong = "H7970" of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0413" thirty|strong = "H7970" chief|strong = "H7218" men|strong = "H7218" went|strong = "H0935" down|strong = "H3381", and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" harvest|strong = "H7105" time|strong = "H7218" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" cave|strong = "H4631" of|strong = "H7218" Adullam|strong = "H5725";

and|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" troop of|strong = "H7218" the|strong = "H0413" Philistines|strong = "H6430" was|strong = "H1732" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0413" valley|strong = "H6010" of|strong = "H7218" Rephaim|strong = "H7497". <sup>14</sup>

David|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732" then|strong = "H0227" in|strong = "H1035" the|strong = "H0227" stronghold; and|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0227" garrison|strong = "H4673" of|strong = "H1732" the|strong = "H0227" Philistines|strong = "H6430" was|strong = "H1732" then|strong = "H0227" in|strong = "H1035" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035". <sup>15</sup>

David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" longingly,  
 "Oh|strong = "H4310" that|strong = "H0834" someone|strong = "H4310" would|strong = "H4310" give|strong = "H8248" me|strong = "H8248" water|strong = "H4325" to|strong = "H0559" drink|strong = "H8248" from|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0559" well|strong = "H0877" of|strong = "H8179" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", which|strong = "H0834" is|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H4325" the|strong = "H0559" gate|strong = "H8179"!"

<sup>16</sup>The|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H1368" broke|strong = "H1234" through|strong = "H0935" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H4264" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" Philistines|strong = "H6430", and|strong = "H0935" drew|strong = "H7579" water|strong = "H4325" out|strong = "H0413" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" well|strong = "H0877" of|strong = "H3068" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035" that|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" by|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853" gate|strong = "H8179" and|strong = "H0935" took|strong = "H5375" it|strong = "H5375" and|strong = "H0935" brought|strong = "H0935" it|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"; but|strong = "H3808" he|strong = "H0834" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" of|strong = "H3068" it|strong = "H5375", but|strong = "H3808" poured it|strong = "H5375" out|strong = "H0413" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068". <sup>17</sup>

He|strong = "H6213" said|strong = "H0559", "Be|strong = "H3808" it|strong = "H6213" far|strong = "H2486" from|strong = "H0376" me|strong = "H5315", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H5315" should|strong = "H0376" do|strong = "H6213" this|strong = "H2063"! Isn't|strong = "H3808" this|strong = "H2063" the|strong = "H0559" blood|strong = "H1818" of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0559" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" risked their|strong = "H3068" lives|strong = "H5315" to|strong = "H0559" go|strong = "H1980"?" Therefore|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H6213" would|strong = "H0014" not|strong = "H3808" drink|strong = "H8354" it|strong = "H6213". The|strong = "H0559" three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368" men|strong = "H0376" did|strong = "H6213"

these|strong = "H0428" things|strong = "H0428".

18Abishai|strong = "H0052", the|strong = "H0853"  
brother|strong = "H0251" of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097",  
the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Zeruah|strong = "H6870", was|strong = "H8034" chief|strong = "H7218"  
of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969".  
He|strong = "H1931" lifted|strong = "H5782" up|strong = "H5921"  
his|strong = "H5921" spear|strong = "H2595" against|strong = "H5921"  
three|strong = "H7969" hundred|strong = "H3967" and|strong = "H1121"  
killed|strong = "H2491" them|strong = "H0853", and|strong = "H1121"  
had|strong = "H0853" a|strong = "H5921" name|strong = "H8034"  
among|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" three|strong = "H7969". <sup>19</sup>  
Wasn't he|strong = "H3588" most|strong = "H4480"  
honorable|strong = "H3513" of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3588"  
three|strong = "H7969"? Therefore|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H3588"  
was|strong = "H1961" made|strong = "H3513" their|strong = "H3588"  
captain|strong = "H8269". However he|strong = "H3588" wasn't  
included|strong = "H1961" as|strong = "H5704" one|strong = "H3808"  
of|strong = "H8269" the|strong = "H3588" three|strong = "H7969".

20Benaiah|strong = "H1141" the|strong = "H0853" son|strong = "H1121"  
of|strong = "H1121" Jehoiada|strong = "H3077", the|strong = "H0853"  
son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H5221" valiant  
man|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H1121" Kabzeel|strong = "H6909",  
who|strong = "H0376" had|strong = "H0376" done|strong = "H6467" mighty  
deeds|strong = "H6467", killed|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
two|strong = "H8147" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
Ariel|strong = "H0739" of|strong = "H1121" Moab|strong = "H4124".  
He|strong = "H1931" also|strong = "H0853" went|strong = "H3381"  
down|strong = "H3381" and|strong = "H1121" killed|strong = "H5221"  
a|strong = "H5221" lion|strong = "H0738" in|strong = "H8432"  
the|strong = "H0853" middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H1121"  
a|strong = "H5221" pit|strong = "H0953" in|strong = "H8432"  
a|strong = "H5221" time|strong = "H3117" of|strong = "H1121"  
snow|strong = "H7950". <sup>21</sup> He|strong = "H0834" killed|strong = "H2026"  
a|strong = "H0834" huge Egyptian|strong = "H4713", and|strong = "H3027"  
the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian|strong = "H4713" had|strong = "H0834"  
a|strong = "H0834" spear|strong = "H2595" in|strong = "H0413"  
his|strong = "H0834" hand|strong = "H3027"; but|strong = "H0376"  
he|strong = "H0834" went|strong = "H3381" down|strong = "H3381"  
to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413"  
a|strong = "H0834" staff|strong = "H7626" and|strong = "H3027" plucked  
the|strong = "H0853" spear|strong = "H2595" out|strong = "H0413"  
of|strong = "H0376" the|strong = "H0853" Egyptian's|strong = "H4713"

hand|strong = "H3027", and|strong = "H3027" killed|strong = "H2026"  
 him|strong = "H0413" with|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H0834"  
 own|strong = "H0376" spear|strong = "H2595". <sup>22</sup> Benaiah|strong = "H1141"  
 the|strong = "H1141" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Jehoiada|strong = "H3077" did|strong = "H6213" these|strong = "H0428"  
 things|strong = "H0428", and|strong = "H1121" had|strong = "H1121"  
 a|strong = "H1141" name|strong = "H8034" among|strong = "H1368"  
 the|strong = "H1141" three|strong = "H7969" mighty|strong = "H1368"  
 men|strong = "H1368". <sup>23</sup> He|strong = "H1732" was|strong = "H1732"  
 more|strong = "H4480" honorable|strong = "H3513" than|strong = "H4480"  
 the|strong = "H0413" thirty|strong = "H7970", but|strong = "H3808"  
 he|strong = "H1732" didn't|strong = "H3808" attain|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" three|strong = "H7969".  
 David|strong = "H1732" set|strong = "H7760" him|strong = "H0413"  
 over|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H7760" guard|strong = "H4928".

24Asahel|strong = "H6214" the|strong = "H3097" brother|strong = "H0251"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Joab|strong = "H3097" was|strong = "H1121"  
 one|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H3097"  
 thirty|strong = "H7970": Elhanan|strong = "H0445" the|strong = "H3097"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Dodo|strong = "H1734"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Bethlehem|strong = "H1035", <sup>25</sup>  
 Shammah|strong = "H8048" the|strong = "H8048"  
 Harodite|strong = "H2733", Elikah|strong = "H0470" the|strong = "H8048"  
 Harodite|strong = "H2733", <sup>26</sup> Helez|strong = "H2503" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Paltite|strong = "H6407", Ira|strong = "H5896" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ikkesh|strong = "H6142"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Tekoite|strong = "H8621", <sup>27</sup> Abiezer|strong = "H0044"  
 the|strong = "H0044" Anathothite|strong = "H6069",  
 Mebunnai|strong = "H4012" the|strong = "H0044"  
 Hushathite|strong = "H2843", <sup>28</sup> Zalmon|strong = "H6756"  
 the|strong = "H4121" Ahohite|strong = "H0266", Maharai|strong = "H4121"  
 the|strong = "H4121" Netophathite|strong = "H5200", <sup>29</sup>  
 Heleb|strong = "H2460" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Baanah|strong = "H1196" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Netophathite|strong = "H5200", Ittai|strong = "H0863" the|strong = "H1121"  
 son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ribai|strong = "H7380"  
 of|strong = "H1121" Gibeah|strong = "H1390" of|strong = "H1121"  
 the|strong = "H1121" children|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Benjamin|strong = "H1144", <sup>30</sup> Benaiah|strong = "H1141"  
 a|strong = "H1141" Pirathonite|strong = "H6553", Hiddai|strong = "H1914" of  
 the|strong = "H1141" brooks of Gaash|strong = "H1608". <sup>31</sup> Abialbon  
 the|strong = "H0045" Arbathite|strong = "H6164",  
 Azmaveth|strong = "H5820" the|strong = "H0045" Barhumite, <sup>32</sup>  
 Elishba|strong = "H0455" the|strong = "H3083"



Shaalbonite|strong = "H8170", the|strong = "H3083" sons|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Jashen|strong = "H3464", Jonathan|strong = "H3083",  
<sup>33</sup> Shammah|strong = "H8048" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Hararite|strong = "H2043", Ahiam|strong = "H0279" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Sharar|strong = "H8325" the|strong = "H1121" Ararite|strong = "H2043",<sup>34</sup>  
 Eliphelet|strong = "H0467" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahasbai|strong = "H0308", the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" the|strong = "H1121"  
 Maacathite|strong = "H4602", Eliam|strong = "H0463" the|strong = "H1121" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Ahithophel|strong = "H0302"  
 the|strong = "H1121" Gilonite|strong = "H1526",<sup>35</sup> Hezro|strong = "H2695" the|strong = "H2695" Carmelite|strong = "H3761", Paarai|strong = "H6474" the|strong = "H2695" Arbite|strong = "H0701",<sup>36</sup> Igal|strong = "H3008" the|strong = "H5416" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121"  
 Nathan|strong = "H5416" of|strong = "H1121" Zobah|strong = "H6678", Bani|strong = "H1137" the|strong = "H5416" Gadite|strong = "H1425",<sup>37</sup> Zelek|strong = "H6768" the|strong = "H5375" Ammonite|strong = "H5984", Naharai|strong = "H5171" the|strong = "H5375" Beerothite|strong = "H0886", armor|strong = "H3627" bearers|strong = "H5375" to|strong = "H1121"  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H5375" son|strong = "H1121" of|strong = "H1121" Zeruiah|strong = "H6870",<sup>38</sup> Ira|strong = "H5896" the|strong = "H5896" Ithrite|strong = "H3505", Gareb|strong = "H1619" the|strong = "H5896" Ithrite|strong = "H3505",<sup>39</sup> and|strong = "H3605" Uriah|strong = "H0223" the|strong = "H3605" Hittite|strong = "H2850": thirty-seven in|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605".

24Again|strong = "H3254" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" anger|strong = "H0639" burned|strong = "H2734" against|strong = "H2734" Israel|strong = "H3478", and|strong = "H3068" he|strong = "H3068" moved|strong = "H5496" David|strong = "H1732" against|strong = "H2734" them|strong = "H0853", saying|strong = "H0559", "Go, count|strong = "H4487" Israel|strong = "H3478" and|strong = "H3068" Judah|strong = "H3063"."<sup>2</sup> The|strong = "H3605" king|strong = "H4428" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Joab|strong = "H3097" the|strong = "H3605" captain|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605" army|strong = "H2428", who|strong = "H0834" was|strong = "H0834" with|strong = "H0854" him|strong = "H0413", "Now|strong = "H4994" go|strong = "H4994" back|strong = "H3045" and|strong = "H3478" forth|strong = "H3045" through|strong = "H3605" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" tribes|strong = "H7626" of|strong = "H4428" Israel|strong = "H3478", from|strong = "H3478" Dan|strong = "H1835" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H0413" Beersheba|strong = "H0884", and|strong = "H3478" count|strong = "H4557" the|strong = "H3605" people|strong = "H5971", that|strong = "H0834"

I|strong = "H0834" may|strong = "H4994" know|strong = "H3045"  
the|strong = "H3605" sum of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H3605"  
people|strong = "H5971" ."

3Joab|strong = "H3097" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428", "Now|strong = "H6471"  
may|strong = "H0430" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
God|strong = "H0430" add|strong = "H3254" to|strong = "H0413"  
the|strong = "H0559" people|strong = "H5971", however  
many|strong = "H4100" they|strong = "H1992" may|strong = "H0430"  
be|strong = "H1697", one|strong = "H2088" hundred|strong = "H3967"  
times|strong = "H6471"; and|strong = "H3068" may|strong = "H0430"  
the|strong = "H0559" eyes|strong = "H5869" of|strong = "H4428"  
my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" see|strong = "H7200" it|strong = "H7200".  
But|strong = "H7200" why|strong = "H4100" does|strong = "H4100"  
my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
king|strong = "H4428" delight|strong = "H2654" in|strong = "H0413"  
this|strong = "H2088" thing|strong = "H1697"?"

4Notwithstanding, the|strong = "H0853" king's|strong = "H4428"  
word|strong = "H1697" prevailed|strong = "H2388" against|strong = "H5921"  
Joab|strong = "H3097" and|strong = "H3478" against|strong = "H5921"  
the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H2428". Joab|strong = "H3097"  
and|strong = "H3478" the|strong = "H0853" captains|strong = "H8269"  
of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" army|strong = "H2428"  
went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" from|strong = "H3318"  
the|strong = "H0853" presence|strong = "H6440" of|strong = "H4428"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" to|strong = "H0413" count  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" of|strong = "H4428"  
Israel|strong = "H3478". <sup>5</sup> They|strong = "H0834" passed|strong = "H5674"  
over|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" Jordan|strong = "H3383"  
and|strong = "H0853" encamped|strong = "H2583" in|strong = "H0413"  
Aroer|strong = "H6177", on|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
right|strong = "H3225" side|strong = "H3225" of|strong = "H8432"  
the|strong = "H0853" city|strong = "H5892" that|strong = "H0834"  
is|strong = "H0834" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853"  
middle|strong = "H8432" of|strong = "H8432" the|strong = "H0853"  
valley|strong = "H5158" of|strong = "H8432" Gad|strong = "H1410",  
and|strong = "H0853" to|strong = "H0413" Jazer|strong = "H3270"; <sup>6</sup>  
then|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" Gilead|strong = "H1568" and|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0413" land|strong = "H0776"  
of|strong = "H0776" Tahtim Hodshi; and|strong = "H0935"

they|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" Dan Jaan and|strong = "H0935" around|strong = "H5439" to|strong = "H0413" Sidon|strong = "H6721", <sup>7</sup> and|strong = "H0935" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" stronghold of|strong = "H3605" Tyre|strong = "H6865", and|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0413" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" cities|strong = "H5892" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Hivites|strong = "H2340" and|strong = "H0935" of|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" Canaanites|strong = "H3669"; and|strong = "H0935" they|strong = "H0935" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H3605" south|strong = "H5045" of|strong = "H3605" Judah|strong = "H3063", at|strong = "H0413" Beersheba|strong = "H0884".  
<sup>8</sup> So|strong = "H0935" when|strong = "H3117" they|strong = "H3117" had|strong = "H0935" gone|strong = "H0935" back|strong = "H0935" and|strong = "H0935" forth through|strong = "H0935" all|strong = "H3605" the|strong = "H3605" land|strong = "H0776", they|strong = "H3117" came|strong = "H0935" to|strong = "H0935" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" at|strong = "H3117" the|strong = "H3605" end|strong = "H7097" of|strong = "H0776" nine|strong = "H8672" months|strong = "H2320" and|strong = "H0935" twenty|strong = "H6242" days|strong = "H3117". <sup>9</sup>  
 Joab|strong = "H3097" gave|strong = "H5414" up|strong = "H5414" the|strong = "H0853" sum of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" counting|strong = "H4557" of|strong = "H4428" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971" to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"; and|strong = "H3063" there|strong = "H1961" were|strong = "H1961" in|strong = "H0413" Israel|strong = "H3478" eight|strong = "H8083" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" valiant|strong = "H2428" men|strong = "H0376" who|strong = "H0376" drew|strong = "H8025" the|strong = "H0853" sword|strong = "H2719", and|strong = "H3063" the|strong = "H0853" men|strong = "H0376" of|strong = "H4428" Judah|strong = "H3063" were|strong = "H1961" five|strong = "H2568" hundred|strong = "H3967" thousand|strong = "H0505" men|strong = "H0376".

10 David's|strong = "H1732" heart|strong = "H3820" struck|strong = "H5221" him|strong = "H0413" after|strong = "H0310" he|strong = "H0834" had|strong = "H3068" counted|strong = "H5608" the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971". David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068", "I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" sinned|strong = "H2398" greatly|strong = "H3966" in|strong = "H0413" that|strong = "H0834" which|strong = "H0834" I|strong = "H0834" have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213". But|strong = "H3588" now|strong = "H6258", Yahweh|strong = "H3068", put away|strong = "H0310", I|strong = "H0834" beg|strong = "H4994" you|strong = "H0834", the|strong = "H0853"

iniquity|strong = "H5771" of|strong = "H3068" your|strong = "H3068"  
 servant|strong = "H5650"; for|strong = "H3588" I|strong = "H0834"  
 have|strong = "H0834" done|strong = "H6213" very|strong = "H3966"  
 foolishly|strong = "H5528".

11When|strong = "H1961" David|strong = "H1732" rose|strong = "H6965"  
 up|strong = "H6965" in|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559"  
 morning|strong = "H1242", Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
 word|strong = "H1697" came|strong = "H1961" to|strong = "H0413"  
 the|strong = "H0559" prophet|strong = "H5030" Gad|strong = "H1410",  
 David's|strong = "H1732" seer|strong = "H2374", saying|strong = "H0559",  
<sup>12</sup> "Go|strong = "H1980" and|strong = "H1980" speak|strong = "H1696"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", 'Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 says|strong = "H0559", "I|strong = "H0595" offer|strong = "H6213"  
 you|strong = "H5921" three|strong = "H7969" things|strong = "H7969".  
 Choose|strong = "H0977" one|strong = "H0259" of|strong = "H3068"  
 them|strong = "H0413", that|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595"  
 may|strong = "H3068" do|strong = "H6213" it|strong = "H5921"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H5921"."

13So|strong = "H7971" Gad|strong = "H1410" came|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732", and|strong = "H0935"  
 told|strong = "H5046" him|strong = "H0413", saying|strong = "H0559",  
 "Shall|strong = "H0776" seven|strong = "H7651" years|strong = "H8141"  
 of|strong = "H0776" famine|strong = "H7458" come|strong = "H0935"  
 to|strong = "H0413" you|strong = "H0518" in|strong = "H8141"  
 your|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776"? Or|strong = "H0518"  
 will|strong = "H1961" you|strong = "H0518" flee|strong = "H5127"  
 three|strong = "H7969" months|strong = "H2320" before|strong = "H6440"  
 your|strong = "H7200" foes while|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H0518"  
 pursue|strong = "H7291" you|strong = "H0518"? Or|strong = "H0518"  
 shall|strong = "H0776" there|strong = "H1961" be|strong = "H1961"  
 three|strong = "H7969" days'|strong = "H3117" pestilence|strong = "H1698"  
 in|strong = "H8141" your|strong = "H7200" land|strong = "H0776"?  
 Now|strong = "H6258" answer|strong = "H7725", and|strong = "H0935"  
 consider|strong = "H7200" what|strong = "H4100" answer|strong = "H7725"  
 I|strong = "H0518" shall|strong = "H0776" return|strong = "H7725"  
 to|strong = "H0413" him|strong = "H0413" who|strong = "H1931"  
 sent|strong = "H7971" me|strong = "H0413"."

14David|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410", "I|strong = "H3588" am|strong = "H3068"  
 in|strong = "H0413" distress|strong = "H6862". Let|strong = "H4994"  
 us|strong = "H4994" fall|strong = "H5307" now|strong = "H4994"  
 into|strong = "H0413" Yahweh's|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027",

for|strong = "H3588" his|strong = "H3068" mercies|strong = "H7356"  
 are|strong = "H3027" great|strong = "H3966". Let|strong = "H4994"  
 me|strong = "H0413" not|strong = "H0408" fall|strong = "H5307"  
 into|strong = "H0413" man's|strong = "H0120" hand|strong = "H3027".

15So|strong = "H4480" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" sent|strong = "H5414"  
 a|strong = "H5414" pestilence|strong = "H1698" on|strong = "H3068"  
 Israel|strong = "H3478" from|strong = "H4480" the|strong = "H5414"  
 morning|strong = "H1242" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 the|strong = "H5414" appointed|strong = "H4150" time|strong = "H6256";  
 and|strong = "H3068" seventy|strong = "H7657" thousand|strong = "H0505"  
 men|strong = "H0376" died|strong = "H4191" of|strong = "H0376"  
 the|strong = "H5414" people|strong = "H5971" from|strong = "H4480"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" even|strong = "H5704" to|strong = "H5704"  
 Beersheba|strong = "H0884". 16 When|strong = "H1961"  
 the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397" stretched|strong = "H7971"  
 out|strong = "H7971" his|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027"  
 toward|strong = "H0413" Jerusalem|strong = "H3389" to|strong = "H0413"  
 destroy|strong = "H7843" it|strong = "H1961", Yahweh|strong = "H3068"  
 relented|strong = "H5162" of|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0559"  
 disaster|strong = "H7451", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559"  
 to|strong = "H0413" the|strong = "H0559" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 who|strong = "H3068" destroyed|strong = "H7843" the|strong = "H0559"  
 people|strong = "H5971", "It|strong = "H1961" is|strong = "H3068"  
 enough|strong = "H7227". Now|strong = "H6258" withdraw  
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027". Yahweh's|strong = "H3068"  
 angel|strong = "H4397" was|strong = "H1961" by|strong = "H3027"  
 the|strong = "H0559" threshing|strong = "H1637" floor|strong = "H1637"  
 of|strong = "H3068" Araunah|strong = "H0728" the|strong = "H0559"  
 Jebusite|strong = "H2983".

17David|strong = "H1732" spoke|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
 Yahweh|strong = "H3068" when|strong = "H1961" he|strong = "H6213"  
 saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853" angel|strong = "H4397"  
 who|strong = "H3068" struck|strong = "H5221" the|strong = "H0853"  
 people|strong = "H5971", and|strong = "H3068" said|strong = "H0559",  
 "Behold|strong = "H2009", I|strong = "H0595" have|strong = "H1961"  
 sinned|strong = "H2398", and|strong = "H3068" I|strong = "H0595"  
 have|strong = "H1961" done|strong = "H6213" perversely;  
 but|strong = "H1961" these|strong = "H0428" sheep|strong = "H6629",  
 what|strong = "H4100" have|strong = "H1961" they|strong = "H3068"  
 done|strong = "H6213"? Please|strong = "H4994" let|strong = "H4994"  
 your|strong = "H3068" hand|strong = "H3027" be|strong = "H1961"  
 against|strong = "H0413" me|strong = "H0413", and|strong = "H3068"  
 against|strong = "H0413" my|strong = "H3068" father's|strong = "H0001"

house|strong = "H1004".

18Gad|strong = "H1410" came|strong = "H0935" that|strong = "H3117"  
day|strong = "H3117" to|strong = "H0413" David|strong = "H1732"  
and|strong = "H0935" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
him|strong = "H0413", "Go|strong = "H0935" up|strong = "H5927",  
build|strong = "H6965" an|strong = "H0935" altar|strong = "H4196"  
to|strong = "H0413" Yahweh|strong = "H3068" on|strong = "H3117"  
the|strong = "H0559" threshing|strong = "H1637" floor|strong = "H1637"  
of|strong = "H3068" Araunah|strong = "H0728" the|strong = "H0559"  
Jebusite|strong = "H2983".

19David|strong = "H1732" went|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"  
according to|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0834" saying|strong = "H1697"  
of|strong = "H3068" Gad|strong = "H1410", as|strong = "H0834"  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068" commanded|strong = "H6680". <sup>20</sup>  
Araunah|strong = "H0728" looked|strong = "H7200" out|strong = "H3318",  
and|strong = "H0776" saw|strong = "H7200" the|strong = "H0853"  
king|strong = "H4428" and|strong = "H0776" his|strong = "H5921"  
servants|strong = "H5650" coming|strong = "H3318" on|strong = "H5921"  
toward|strong = "H5921" him|strong = "H5921". Then|strong = "H3318"  
Araunah|strong = "H0728" went|strong = "H3318" out|strong = "H3318"  
and|strong = "H0776" bowed|strong = "H7812" himself|strong = "H7812"  
before|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428"  
with|strong = "H5921" his|strong = "H5921" face|strong = "H0639"  
to|strong = "H5921" the|strong = "H0853" ground|strong = "H0776". <sup>21</sup>  
Araunah|strong = "H0728" said|strong = "H0559", "Why|strong = "H4069"  
has|strong = "H3068" my|strong = "H3068" lord|strong = "H3068"  
the|strong = "H0853" king|strong = "H4428" come|strong = "H0935"  
to|strong = "H0413" his|strong = "H5921" servant|strong = "H5650"?"

D avid|strong = "H1732" said|strong = "H0559", "To|strong = "H0413"  
buy|strong = "H7069" your|strong = "H3068" threshing|strong = "H1637"  
floor|strong = "H1637", to|strong = "H0413" build|strong = "H1129"  
an|strong = "H1129" altar|strong = "H4196" to|strong = "H0413"  
Yahweh|strong = "H3068", that|strong = "H3068" the|strong = "H0853"  
plague|strong = "H4046" may|strong = "H3068" be|strong = "H3068"  
stopped|strong = "H6113" from|strong = "H0935" afflicting  
the|strong = "H0853" people|strong = "H5971".

22Araunah|strong = "H0728" said|strong = "H0559" to|strong = "H0413"  
David|strong = "H1732", "Let my|strong = "H7200" lord|strong = "H0113"  
the|strong = "H0559" king|strong = "H4428" take|strong = "H3947"  
and|strong = "H4428" offer|strong = "H5927" up|strong = "H5927"

what|strong="H2896" seems|strong="H5869" good|strong="H2896"  
 to|strong="H0413" him|strong="H0413". Behold|strong="H7200",  
 the|strong="H0559" cattle|strong="H1241" for|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H0559" burnt|strong="H5930" offering|strong="H5927",  
 and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559" threshing|strong="H4173"  
 sledges|strong="H4173" and|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559"  
 yokes|strong="H3627" of|strong="H4428" the|strong="H0559"  
 oxen|strong="H1241" for|strong="H0413" the|strong="H0559"  
 wood|strong="H6086". <sup>23</sup> All|strong="H3605" this|strong="H3068",  
 O|strong="H3068" king|strong="H4428", does|strong="H3068"  
 Araunah|strong="H0728" give|strong="H5414" to|strong="H0413"  
 the|strong="H3605" king|strong="H4428". Araunah|strong="H0728"  
 said|strong="H0559" to|strong="H0413" the|strong="H3605"  
 king|strong="H4428", "May|strong="H0430" Yahweh|strong="H3068"  
 your|strong="H3068" God|strong="H0430" accept|strong="H7521"  
 you|strong="H5414"."

<sup>24</sup>The|strong="H0853" king|strong="H4428" said|strong="H0559"  
 to|strong="H0413" Araunah|strong="H0728", "No|strong="H3808",  
 but|strong="H3588" I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068"  
 most|strong="H4428" certainly|strong="H3588" buy|strong="H7069"  
 it|strong="H3588" from|strong="H0413" you|strong="H3588"  
 for|strong="H3588" a|strong="H3588" price|strong="H3701".  
 I|strong="H3588" will|strong="H3068" not|strong="H3808"  
 offer|strong="H5927" burnt|strong="H5930" offerings|strong="H3068"  
 to|strong="H0413" Yahweh|strong="H3068" my|strong="H3068"  
 God|strong="H0430" which|strong="H2600" cost|strong="H4242"  
 me|strong="H0413" nothing|strong="H3808". So|strong="H3808"  
 David|strong="H1732" bought|strong="H7069" the|strong="H0853"  
 threshing|strong="H1637" floor|strong="H1637" and|strong="H3068"  
 the|strong="H0853" oxen|strong="H1241" for|strong="H3588"  
 fifty|strong="H2572" shekels|strong="H8255" <sup>13</sup> of|strong="H4428"  
 silver|strong="H3701". <sup>25</sup> David|strong="H1732" built|strong="H1129"  
 an|strong="H1129" altar|strong="H4196" to|strong="H5921"  
 Yahweh|strong="H3068" there|strong="H8033", and|strong="H3068"  
 offered|strong="H5927" burnt|strong="H5930" offerings|strong="H8002"  
 and|strong="H3068" peace|strong="H8002" offerings|strong="H8002".  
 So|strong="H5927" Yahweh|strong="H3068" was|strong="H3068"  
 entreated|strong="H6279" for|strong="H5921" the|strong="H5921"  
 land|strong="H0776", and|strong="H3068" the|strong="H5921"  
 plague|strong="H4046" was|strong="H3068" removed  
 from|strong="H5921" Israel|strong="H3478".

<sup>13</sup> + **24:24** A shekel is about 10 grams or about 0.35 ounces, so 50 shekels is about 0.5 kilograms or 1.1 pounds.